

10

SIMPLE HARMONIC MOTION

PERIODIC MOTION

Any motion which repeats itself after regular interval of time is called periodic motion or harmonic motion. The constant interval of time after which the motion is repeated is called time period.

Examples : (i) Motion of planets around the sun.

(ii) Motion of the pendulum of wall clock.

OSCILLATORY MOTION

The motion of body is said to be oscillatory or vibratory motion if it moves back and forth (to and fro) about a fixed point after regular interval of time.

The fixed point about which the body oscillates is called mean position or equilibrium position.

Examples: (i) Vibration of the wire of 'Sitar'.

(ii) Oscillation of the mass suspended from spring.

Note : Every oscillatory motion is periodic but every periodic motion is not oscillatory.

SIMPLE HARMONIC MOTION (S.H.M.)

Simple harmonic motion is the simplest form of vibratory or oscillatory motion.

(i) S.H.M. are of two types :

Linear S.H.M. : When a particle moves to and fro about a fixed point (called equilibrium position) along a straight line then its motion is called linear simple harmonic motion. Example : Motion of a mass connected to spring.

Angular S.H.M. : When a system oscillates angularly with respect to a fixed axis then its motion is called angular simple harmonic motion.

Example : Motion of a bob of simple pendulum.

(ii) Necessary Condition to execute S.H.M.

In linear S.H.M. : The restoring force (or acceleration) acting on the particle should always be proportional to the displacement of the particle and directed towards the equilibrium position :

\therefore F \propto x or a \propto -x

Negative sign shows that direction of force and acceleration is towards equilibrium position and x is displacement of particle from equilibrium position.

In angular S.H.M. : The restoring torque (or angular acceleration) acting on the particle should always be proportional to the angular displacement of the particle and directed towards the equilibrium position

 \therefore $\tau \infty - \theta$ or $\alpha \infty - \theta$

EQUATION OF SIMPLE HARMONIC MOTION

In linear S.H.M.

Restoring force acting on the particle, $F = ma = -kx$

STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS
\nATION OF SIMPLE HARMONIC MOTION
\nIn linear S.H.M.
\nRestoring force acting on the particle, F = ma = -kx
\na =
$$
-\frac{kx}{m} \Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dt} = -\frac{kx}{m}
$$

\n $\Rightarrow v\frac{dv}{dt} = -\frac{kx}{m}\frac{dx}{dt}$ $[\because v = \frac{dx}{dt}]$
\n $\int v dv = -\int \frac{kx}{m} dx$
\n $\Rightarrow \frac{v^2}{2} = -\frac{kx^2}{2m} + C$
\nAt x = 0, v = v₀
\n $C = \frac{v_0^2}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{v^2}{2} = -\frac{\omega^2 x^2}{2} + \frac{v_0^2}{2} [\because \omega^2 = \frac{k}{m}]$
\n $\Rightarrow v = \sqrt{v_0^2 - \omega^2 x^2}$, $\frac{dx}{dt} = \sqrt{v_0^2 - \omega^2 x^2}$
\n $\Rightarrow \frac{dx}{\sqrt{v_0^2 - \omega^2 x^2}} = \int dt$
\n $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{v_0^2 - \omega^2 x^2}} = \int dt$
\n $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{v_0^2 - \omega^2 x^2}} = \int dt$ $[\because v_0 = \omega A]$
\n $\Rightarrow x = A \sin(\omega t + \omega c_1)$
\n \therefore At t = 0, x = 0 and if velocity is in +x direction
\n $x = A \sin \omega t$
\nIf velocity is in -x direction, x = -A sin ωt .
\nIn angular SHM :
\nRestoring torque acting on the particle $\tau = -C\theta$ where C is
\na constant which can be defined as torque per unit angular
\ndisplacement.
\nMathematically, $l\alpha = -C\theta$, where I is the moment of inertia
\nof the system about the axis of rotation.
\n $\Rightarrow 1\frac{d^2\theta}{dt^2} + C\theta = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{d^2\theta}{dt^2} + (\frac{C}{I}) \theta = 0$
\nSince, $\frac{d^2\theta}{dt^2} + \omega^2\theta = 0 \Rightarrow \omega = \sqrt{(\frac{C}{I})}$

 \Rightarrow x = A sin (ωt + ωc_1)

 \Rightarrow $x = A \sin(\omega t + \omega c_1)$
 \therefore At t = 0, x = 0 and if velocity is in +x direction $x = A \sin \omega t$

If velocity is in -x direction, $x = -A \sin \omega t$.

In angular SHM :

Restoring torque acting on the particle $\tau = -\text{C}\theta$ where C is a constant which can be defined as torque per unit angular displacement.

Mathematically, $I\alpha = -C\theta$, where I is the moment of inertia of the system about the axis of rotation.

$$
\sqrt{v_0 - \omega} \times
$$

\n
$$
\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\omega} \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{\omega x}{v_0} \right) = t + c_1 \qquad [\because v_0 = \omega A]
$$

\n
$$
\Rightarrow x = A \sin (\omega t + \omega c_1)
$$

\n
$$
\therefore At t = 0, x = 0 \text{ and if velocity is in +x direction}
$$

\n $x = A \sin \omega t$
\nIf velocity is in -x direction, $x = -A \sin \omega t$.
\nIn angular SHM:
\nRestroring torque acting on the particle $\tau = -C\theta$ where C is
\na constant which can be defined as torque per unit angular
\ndisplacement.
\nMathematically, $I\alpha = -C\theta$, where I is the moment of inertia
\nof the system about the axis of rotation.
\n
$$
\Rightarrow I \frac{d^2\theta}{dt^2} + C\theta = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{d^2\theta}{dt^2} + \left(\frac{C}{I}\right)\theta = 0
$$

\nSince, $\frac{d^2\theta}{dt^2} + \omega^2 \theta = 0 \Rightarrow \omega = \sqrt{\left(\frac{C}{I}\right)}$

Comparison between linear and angular S.H.M.

SOME BASIC TERMS

Mean Position : The point at which the restoring force on the particle is zero and potential energy is minimum.

Restoring Force :

The force acting on the particle which tends to bring the particle towards its mean position, is known as restoring force. It always acts in a direction opposite to that of displacement. Displacement is measured from the mean position. It is given by formula, $F = -k x$ For a computed the point of the particle in the equation x = A sin (ot + ϕ), (ot +

and potential energy is minimum.

The phase angle at time t = 0 is known

the particle which tends to bring the

executing S.H.M. with

Amplitude: The maximum (positive or negative) value of displacement of particle from mean position is define as amplitude.

Time period (T) : The minimum time after which the particle keeps on repeating 'its motion is known as time period. The smallest time taken to complete one oscillation or vibration is also define as time period.

It is given by $T = \frac{m}{\omega} = \frac{m}{n}$ where ω is angular frequency $\frac{2\pi}{\omega} = \frac{1}{n}$ where ω is angular frequency any instanties and n is frequency.

Oscillation or Vibration : When a particle goes on one side from mean position and returns back and then it goes to other side and again returns back to mean position, then this process is known as one oscillation.

Frequency (n or f) :

The number of oscillations per second is define as (i) frequency.

It is given by $n = \frac{1}{T}$, $n = \frac{\omega}{2}$

SI unit: Hertz (Hz), 1 hertz = 1 cycle per second (cycle is a number not a dimensional quantity).

Dimensions: $M^0L^0T^{-1}$. **Phase:** Phase of a vibrating particle at any instant is the

state of the vibrating particle regarding its displacement and direction of vibration at that particular instant.

- * In the equation $x = A \sin(\omega t + \phi)$, $(\omega t + \phi)$ is the phase of the particle.
- The phase angle at time $t = 0$ is known as initial phase or epoch.
- The difference of total phase angles of two particles executing S.H.M. with respect to the mean position is known as phase difference.
- Two vibrating particles are said to be in same phase if the phase difference between them is an even multiple of π , i.e., $\Delta \phi = 2n\pi$, where n = 0, 1, 2, 3,....
- * Two vibrating particle are said to be in opposite phase if the phase difference between them is an odd multiple of π , i.e., $\Delta \phi = (2n + 1) \pi$, where $n = 0, 1, 2, 3, \dots$
- Angular frequency (ω) : The rate of change of phase angle of a particle with respect to time is define as its angular

frequency. SI unit: radian/second,
$$
\omega = \sqrt{\frac{k}{m}}
$$

DISPLACEMENT IN S.H.M.

- (i) The displacement of a particle executing linear S.H.M. at any instant is defined as the distance of the particle from the mean position at that instant.
	- (ii) It can be given by relation
		- $x = A \sin \omega t$ or $x = A \cos \omega t$.

The first relation is valid when the time is measured from the mean position and the second relation is valid when the time is measured from the extreme position of the particle executing S.H.M. along a straight line path.

VELOCITY IN S.H.M.

- It is define as the time rate of change of the displacement of the particle at the given instant.
- (ii) Velocity in S.H.M. is given by

, n T 2 dx d v (A sin t) dt dt v = A cos ^t 2 2 2 x v A 1 sin t) v A 1 A ⁼ 2 2 (A x) [x = A sin t]

$$
= \pm \omega \sqrt{(A^2 - x^2)} \qquad [\because x = A \sin \omega t]
$$

Squaring both the sides

EXAMPLEARINING
\nSquaring both the sides
\n
$$
v^2 = \omega^2 (A^2 - x^2) \Rightarrow \frac{v^2}{\omega^2} = A^2 - x^2
$$
\nDraw a circle of radius A equal particle performing SHM. Suppose constant angular velocity ω along the point ω from particle position on vertical
\n
$$
\Rightarrow \frac{v^2}{\omega^2 A^2} = 1 - \frac{x^2}{A^2} \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{A^2} + \frac{v^2}{A^2 \omega^2} = 1
$$
\nThis is equation of ellipse. So,
\ncurve between displacement and
\nvelocity of particle executing S.H.M.

curve between displacement and velocity of particle executing S.H.M. is ellipse.

(iii) The graph between velocity and displacement is shown in figure. If particle oscillates with unit angular frequency $(\omega = 1)$ then curve between v and x will be circular. **Note :**

- $(\omega > 1)$ (i) The direction of velocity of a particle in S.H.M. is either towards or away from the position.
- (ii) At mean position $(x = 0)$, velocity is maximum $(=A\omega)$ and at extreme position $(x = \pm A)$, the velocity of particle executing S.H.M. is zero

ACCELERATION IN S.H.M.

- (i) It is define as the time rate of change of the velocity of the particle at given instant.
-

Note :

- (i) The acceleration of a particle executing S.H.M. is always directed towards the mean position.
- (ii) The acceleration of the particle executing S.H.M. is
maximum at extreme position $(=\omega^2 A)$ and minimum at mean 1. maximum at extreme position (= ω^2 A) and minimum at mean position $(=$ zero)

GEOMETRICAL MEANING OF S.H.M.

If a particle is moving with. uniform speed along the circumference of a circle then the straight line motion of the foot of perpendicular drawn from the particle on the diameter of the circle is called SHM.

Description of SHM based on Circular motion :

STUDYMAT

ing both the sides
 $2 = \omega^2 (A^2 - x^2) \Rightarrow \frac{v^2}{\omega^2} = A^2 - x^2$
 $\frac{v^2}{\sqrt{2A^2}} = 1 - \frac{x^2}{A^2} \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{A^2} + \frac{v^2}{A^2 \omega^2} = 1$

Description of SHM based on Circulan

Description of SHM based on Circulan

Descriptio STUDY MATERIAL: PHYS

strup (A² – x²) $\Rightarrow \frac{v^2}{\omega^2} = A^2 - x^2$
 $v^2 = \omega^2 (A^2 - x^2) \Rightarrow \frac{v^2}{\omega^2} = A^2 - x^2$
 $\Rightarrow \frac{v^2}{\omega^2} = 1 - \frac{x^2}{A^2} \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{A^2} + \frac{v^2}{A^2 \omega^2} = 1$

is equation of ellipse. So,

between displaceme ω^2 constant angular velocity ω along the circle. Perpendicular **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYS**

on both the sides
 $v^2 = \omega^2 (A^2 - x^2) \Rightarrow \frac{v^2}{\omega^2} = A^2 - x^2$
 $\frac{v^2}{2A^2} = 1 - \frac{x^2}{A^2} \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{A^2} + \frac{v^2}{A^2 \omega^2} = 1$

equation of ellipse. So,

equation of ellipse. So,

equation of ellipse. S STUDYMATERIAL: PHY

STUDYMATERIAL: PHY

of the sides
 $2 (A^2 - x^2) \Rightarrow \frac{v^2}{\omega^2} = A^2 - x^2$
 $= 1 - \frac{x^2}{A^2} \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{A^2} + \frac{v^2}{A^2 \omega^2} = 1$

this oppose particle performing SHM. Suppose particle is moving the circle. Perpen **STUDY MATERIAL:**

Squaring both the sides

Squaring both the sides
 $v^2 = \omega^2 (A^2 - x^2) \Rightarrow \frac{v^2}{\omega^2} = A^2 - x^2$

This is equal to the amplitude performing SHM ased on Circular motion
 $v^2 = \omega^2 (A^2 - x^2) \Rightarrow \frac{v^2}{\omega^2} = A^2 - x$ Draw a circle of radius A equal to the amplitude of the particle performing SHM. Suppose particle is moving with from particle position on vertical and horizontal diameter shows SHM. After time t radius vector turns by ωt .

 \therefore $\theta = \omega t$ \therefore $x = A \cos \omega t$, $y = A \sin \omega t$

ENERGY OF PARTICLE IN S.H.M.

Potential Energy (U or P.E.)

- **(i) In terms of displacement**
	- The potential energy is related to force by the relation

$$
F = -\frac{dU}{dx} \Longrightarrow \int dU = -\int F dx
$$

for S.H.M. $F = -kx$ so

Y OF PARTICLE IN S.H.M.
\n
$$
Y OF PARTICLE IN S.H.M.\npartial Energy (U or P.E.)\n
$$
F = -\frac{dU}{dx} \Rightarrow \int dU = -\int F dx
$$
\n
$$
S.H.M. F = -kx so
$$
\n
$$
\int dU = -\int (-kx) dx = \int kx dx \Rightarrow U = \frac{1}{2}kx^2 + C
$$
\n
$$
= 0, U = U_0 \Rightarrow C = U_0 so U = \frac{1}{2}kx^2 + U_0
$$
\n
$$
= 0, U = U_0 \Rightarrow C = U_0 so U = \frac{1}{2}kx^2 + U_0
$$
\n
$$
= 0 \text{ then } U = \frac{1}{2}kx^2
$$
\n
$$
= 0 \text{ then } U = \frac{1}{2}kx^2
$$
\n
$$
= 0 \text{ then } U = \frac{1}{2}kx^2
$$
\n
$$
= 0 \text{ then } U = \frac{1}{2}kx^2
$$
\n
$$
= 0 \text{ then } U = \frac{1}{2}kx^2 \sin^2(\omega t + \phi)
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}kA^2 \sin^2 \omega t = \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 \sin^2 \omega t
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}kA \sin^2 \omega t = \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 \sin^2 \omega t
$$
$$

At x = 0, U = U₀ \Rightarrow C = U₀ so U = $\frac{1}{2}$ kx² + U₀ 0 2^{2} $+U_0$

where the potential energy at equilibrium position = U_0

When U₀ = 0 then U =
$$
\frac{1}{2}
$$
kx²

(ii) In terms of time

Since X = Asin ($\omega t + \phi$), U = $\frac{1}{2}kA^2 \sin^2(\omega t + \phi)$

If initial phase (ϕ) is zero then

$$
U = \frac{1}{2}kA^2 \sin^2 \omega t = \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2 A^2 \sin^2 \omega t
$$

Note:

potential energy is related to force by the relation
 $F = -\frac{dU}{dx} \Rightarrow \int dU = -\int F dx$

I.H.M. $F = -kx$ so
 $\int dU = -\int (-kx) dx = \int kx dx \Rightarrow U = \frac{1}{2}kx^2 + C$
 $= 0, U = U_0 \Rightarrow C = U_0$ so $U = \frac{1}{2}kx^2 + U_0$
 $= 0$ the potential energy at equilibr $\frac{dU}{dx}$ ⇒ $\int dU = -\int F dx$

1. F = - kx so

= - $\int (-kx) dx = \int kx dx$ ⇒ $U = \frac{1}{2}kx^2 + C$
 $U = U_0$ ⇒ $C = U_0$ so $U = \frac{1}{2}kx^2 + U_0$

potential energy at equilibrium position = U_0

= 0 then $U = \frac{1}{2}kx^2$

of time

= Asin (ot tential energy is related to force by the relation
 $= -\frac{dU}{dx} \Rightarrow \int dU = -\int F dx$

... M. F = - kx so
 $U = -\int (-kx) dx = \int kx dx \Rightarrow U = \frac{1}{2}kx^2 + C$
 D , $U = U_0 \Rightarrow C = U_0$ so $U = \frac{1}{2}kx^2 + U_0$

the potential energy at equilibrium posit In S.H.M. the potential energy is a parabolic function of displacement, the potential energy is minimum at the mean position $(x = 0)$ and maximum at extreme position $(x = \pm A)$ **2.** The potential energy is the periodic function of time. C = U₀ so U = $\frac{1}{2}$ kx² + U₀
ergy at equilibrium position = U₀
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kx²
), U = $\frac{1}{2}$ kA² sin² (ot + ϕ)
ero then
t = $\frac{1}{2}$ mo²A² sin² ot
al energy is a parabolic function of
tinal en et the potential energy at equinomum position – G_0

on $U_0 = 0$ then $U = \frac{1}{2}kx^2$
 erms of time
 $eX = Asin (\omega t + \phi), U = \frac{1}{2}kA^2 \sin^2(\omega t + \phi)$

tital phase (ϕ) is zero then
 $U = \frac{1}{2}kA^2 \sin^2 \omega t = \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2 A^2 \sin^2 \omega$ When $U_0 = 0$ then $U = \frac{1}{2} kx^2$

In terms of time

Since $X = Asin (\omega t + \phi)$, $U = \frac{1}{2} kA^2 sin^2(\omega t + \phi)$

If initial phase (ϕ) is zero then
 $U = \frac{1}{2} kA^2 sin^2 \omega t = \frac{1}{2} m\omega^2 A^2 sin^2 \omega t$

Note:

Note:

Singlement, the potent

It is minimum at $t = 0, \frac{T}{2}, T, \frac{3T}{2}, \dots$ and maximum at

$$
t = \frac{T}{4}, \frac{3T}{4}, \frac{5T}{4} \dots
$$

Kinetic Energy (K) :

(i) If mass of the particle executing S.H.M. is m and its velocity is v then kinetic energy at anyinstant.

$$
K = \frac{1}{2}mv^{2} = \frac{1}{2}m\omega^{2}(A^{2} - \omega^{2}) = \frac{1}{2}k(A^{2} - x^{2})
$$

(ii) In terms of time

 $v = A \omega \cos (\omega t + \phi)$

$$
K = \frac{1}{2} m\omega^2 A^2 \cos^2(\omega t + \phi)
$$

If initial phase ϕ is zero, $K = \frac{1}{2} m \omega^2 A^2 \cos^2 \omega t$

Note:

(i) In S.H.M. the kinetic energy is a inverted parabolic function

of displacement. The kinetic energy is maximum $\left(\frac{1}{2}kA^2\right)$ (a) $\left|\frac{A}{A}\right| \times K_X \times \left|\frac{A}{A}\right|$ dx

at mean position $(x = 0)$ and minimum (zero) at extreme position $(x = \pm A)$

(ii) The kinetic energy is the periodic function of time. It is maximum at $t = 0, T, 2T, 3T$...and minimum at

$$
t = \frac{T}{2}, \frac{3T}{2}, \frac{5T}{2} \dots
$$

Total energy (E) : Total energy in S.H.M. is given by;

 $E =$ potential energy + kinetic energy = $U + K$ (i) w.r.t. position

$$
E = \frac{1}{2}kx^2 + \frac{1}{2}k(A^2 - x^2) = \frac{1}{2}kA^2
$$
 = constant

(ii) w.r.t. time

Note:
\nIn S.H.M. the kinetic energy is a inverted parabolic function
\nof displacement. The kinetic energy is maximum (
$$
\frac{1}{2}kA^2
$$
)
\nand the current energy is maximum (2x) at extreme
\nposition (x = 0) and minimum (zero) at extreme
\n $\frac{1}{2}kA^2$
\n $\frac{1}{2}(\frac{1}{2}k^2 - 1)dx = \frac{1}{3}kA^2$
\n $\frac{1}{3}(\frac{1}{2}k^2 - 1)dx = \frac{1}{3}kA^2$
\n $\frac{1}{2}(\frac{1}{2}k^2 + 1)dx = 0$
\n $\frac{1}{2}(\frac{1}{2}k^2 + 1)dx = 0$
\n $\frac{1}{2}(\frac{1}{2}k^2 + 1)dx = 0$
\n $\frac{1}{2}k^2 + \frac{1}{2}k(A^2 - x^2) = \frac{1}{2}kA^2 = \text{constant}$
\n $\frac{1}{2}k^2 + \frac{1}{2}k(A^2 - x^2) = \frac{1}{2}kA^2 = \text{constant}$
\n $\frac{1}{2}k^2 + \frac{1}{2}k(A^2 - x^2) = \frac{1}{2}kA^2 = \text{constant}$
\n $\frac{1}{2}k^2 + \frac{1}{2}k(A^2 - x^2) = \frac{1}{2}kA^2$
\n $\frac{1}{2$

Note : Total energy depends upon mass, amplitude and frequency of vibration of the particle executing S.H.M.

Average energy in S.H.M.

(i) The time average of PE and KE over one cycle is

(i) w.r.t. position
\n
$$
E = \frac{1}{2}kx^2 + \frac{1}{2}k(A^2 - x^2) = \frac{1}{2}kA^2 = \text{constant}
$$
\n(ii) w.r.t. time
\n
$$
E = \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 \sin^2 \omega t + \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 \cos^2 \omega t
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 \sin^2 \omega t + \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 \cos^2 \omega t
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 \sin^2 \omega t + \cos^2 \omega t
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 \sin^2 \omega t + \cos^2 \omega t
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 \sin^2 \omega t + \cos^2 \omega t
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 \sin^2 \omega t + \cos^2 \omega t
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 = \frac{1}{2}kA^2 = \text{constant}
$$
\nNote: Total energy is twice as that of displacement or velocity.
\nNote: Total energy depends upon mass, amplitude and frequency of total energy is zero
\n
$$
(a) < K >_1 = < \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 \cos^2 \omega t >
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 \cos^2 \omega t >
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 \cos^2 \omega t >
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 = \frac{1}{4}kA^2
$$
\n
$$
(b) < PE >_1 = < \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 \cos^2 \omega t >
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{4}m\omega^2A^2 = \frac{1}{2}kA^2
$$
\n
$$
(c) < TE >_x = \frac{\Delta}{A} \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{\omega^2A} = \frac{\Delta}{A} \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{\omega^2A} = \frac{\Delta}{A} \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{\omega^2A} = \frac{\Delta}{A} \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{\omega
$$

MPLE HARMONIC MOTION
\nKinetic Energy (K):
\nS.H.M. is m and its velocity is when kinetic energy at any-
\ninstant.
\nK =
$$
\frac{1}{2}mv^2 = \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2(A^2 - \omega^2) = \frac{1}{2}k(A^2 - x^2)
$$

\n
$$
K = \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 = \frac{1}{2}k\omega^2A^2
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 = \frac{1}{4}kA^2
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 = \frac{1}{4}kA^2
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 = \frac{1}{4}kA^2
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 = \frac{1}{2}k(A^2 - x^2)
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 + U_0 >
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 + U_0 = \frac{1}{2}kA^2 + U_0
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 + U_0 = \frac{1}{2}kA^2 + U_0
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 + U_0 = \frac{1}{2}kA^2 + U_0
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 + U_0 = \frac{1}{2}kA^2 + U_0
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 + U_0 = \frac{1}{2}kA^2 + U_0
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 + U_0 = \frac{1}{2}kA^2 + U_0
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 + U_0 = \frac{1}{2}kA^2 + U_0
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 + U_0 = \frac{1}{2}kA^2 + U_0
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2A^2 + U_0 = \frac{1}{2}kA^2 + U_0
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2}m\
$$

(ii) The position average of P.E. and K.E. between $x = -A$ to $x = A$

$$
K = \frac{1}{2} \text{mo}^2 A^2 \cos^2(\omega t + \phi)
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2} \text{mo}^2 A^2 \cos^2(\omega t + \phi)
$$
\n(iii) The position average of P.E. and K.E. between x = -A to
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2} \text{mo}^2 A^2 \cos^2 \omega t
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2} \text{mo}^2 A^2 \cos^2 \omega t
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2} \text{mo}^2 A^2 \cos^2 \omega t
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2} \text{mo}^2 (A^2 - x^2) dx
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{3} kA^2
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{4} kA^2
$$

$$
= \frac{1}{2} \text{mo}^{-} A^{-} < \text{sin}^{-} \text{ot} > 0
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{4} \text{mo}^{2} A^{2} = \frac{1}{4} \text{ka}^{2}
$$
\n
$$
\text{(c) } < TE >_{t} = < \frac{1}{2} \text{mo}^{2} A^{2} + U_{0} >
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2} \text{mo}^{2} A^{2} + U_{0} = \frac{1}{2} \text{ka}^{2} + U_{0}
$$
\nThe position average of P.E. and K.E. between x = - A to x = A\n
$$
= \frac{\int_{0}^{A} \frac{1}{2} \text{mo}^{2} (A^{2} - x^{2}) dx}{\int_{-A}^{A} dx} = \frac{1}{3} \text{ka}^{2}
$$
\n
$$
\text{(a) } < K_{x} > = \frac{\frac{A}{2} \text{mo}^{2} (A^{2} - x^{2}) dx}{\int_{-A}^{A} dx} = \frac{1}{3} \text{ka}^{2}
$$
\n
$$
\text{(b) } < PE >_{x} = \frac{\frac{A}{2} (\text{PE}) dx}{\int_{-A}^{A} dx} = \frac{\int_{-A}^{A} (U_{0} + \frac{1}{2} \text{ka}^{2}) dx}{\int_{-A}^{A} dx} = U_{0} + \frac{1}{6} \text{ka}^{2}
$$
\n
$$
\text{(c) } < TE >_{x} = \frac{\int_{-A}^{A} (TE) dx}{\int_{-A}^{A} dx} = \frac{\int_{-A}^{A} (\frac{1}{2} \text{ka}^{2} + U_{0}) dx}{\int_{-A}^{A} dx} = \frac{1}{2} \text{ka}^{2} + U_{0}
$$

¹ ² kA (c) A A 2 0 A A ^x A A A A 1 (TE) dx kA U dx 2 TE dx dx 2 0 1 kA U 2

Note :

- Both kinetic energy and potential energy varies periodically but the variation is not simple harmonic.
- The frequency of oscillation of potential energy and kinetic energy is twice as that of displacement or velocity or acceleration of a particle executing S.H.M.
- * Frequency of total energy is zero

GRAPHICAL REPRESENTATION

Graphical study of displacement, velocity, acceleration and force in S.H.M.

(i) Displacement-Time

(ii)Velocity- Time

(iii) Acceleration- Time

(v)Velocity- Displacement

(vi) Acceleration- Displacement

(vii) Force- Displacement

(viii) Potential energy - Displacement

Example 1 :

An object performs S.H.M. of amplitude 5cm and time period 4 s. If timing is started when the object is at the centre of the oscillation i.e., $x = 0$ then calculate.

- (i) Frequency of oscillation
- (ii) The displacement at 0.5 s
- (iii) The maximum acceleration of the object.
- (iv) The velocity at a displacement of 3 cm.

SOL. (i) Frequency
$$
f = \frac{1}{T} = \frac{1}{4} = 0.25
$$
 Hz
\n(ii) The displacement equation of object x = Asin of
\nAt t = 0.5 s, x = 5sin (2 π × 0.25 × 0.5) = 5sin $\frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{5}{\sqrt{2}}$ cm.
\n(iii) Maximum acceleration
\n $a_{max} = \omega^2 A = (0.5\pi)^2 \times 5 = 12.3$ cm/s²
\n(iv) Velocity at x = 3 cm is
\n $v = \pm \omega \sqrt{A^2 - x^2} = \pm 0.5\pi \sqrt{5^2 - 3^2} = \pm 6.28$ cm/s
\n**Example 2:**
\nAmplitude of a harmonic oscillator is A, when velocity of particle is half of maximum velocity, then determine position of particle.
\n**Sol.** $v = \omega \sqrt{A^2 - x^2}$ but $v = \frac{v_{max}}{2} = \frac{A\omega}{2}$
\n $\Rightarrow \frac{A\omega}{2} = \omega \sqrt{A^2 - x^2} \Rightarrow A^2 = 4 [A^2 - x^2]$
\n $\Rightarrow x^2 = \frac{4A^2 - A^2}{4} \Rightarrow x = \frac{\sqrt{3}A}{2}$
\n**Example 3:**
\nWhich of the following functions represent S.H.M.:
\n(I) sin² out
\n(ii) sin² out
\n(iii) not + 2cos² out in the S.H.M. if acceleration ∞ - v

$$
v = \pm \omega \sqrt{A^2 - x^2} = \pm 0.5\pi \sqrt{5^2 - 3^2} = \pm 6.28
$$
 cm/s

Example 2 :

Amplitude of a harmonic oscillator is A, when velocity of particle is half of maximum velocity, then determine position of particle.

(iii) Maximum acceleration
\na_{max} = ω²A = (0.5π)² × 5 = 12.3 cm/s²
\n(iv) Velocity at x = 3 cm is
\nv = ±ω √A² - x² = ±0.5π √5² - 3² = ±6.28 cm/s
\nExample 2:
\nAmplitude of a harmonic oscillator is A, when velocity of
\nparticle is half of maximum velocity, then determine position
\nof particle.
\n**Sol.** v = ω √A² - x² but v =
$$
\frac{v_{max}}{2} = \frac{Aω}{2}
$$

\n $\Rightarrow \frac{Aω}{2} = ω √A2 - x2 ⇒ A2 = 4 [A2 - x2]\n $\Rightarrow x2 = \frac{4A2 - A2}{4} ⇒ x = \frac{\sqrt{3}A}{2}$
\nExample 3:
\nWhich of the following functions represent S.H.M. :
\n(I) sin² ot
\n(iii) sin ωt + 2cos ωt (iv) sin ωt + cos 2ωt
\n(ii) sin² ot (ii) sin 2ωt
\n(ii) sin² ot
\n(iii) sin ωt + 2cos ωt (iv) sin ωt + cos 2ωt
\n(d²y = -2ω² cos 2ωt ⇒ $\frac{d2y}{dt2} ≈ y$
\n(Oscillatory but not S.H.M)
\n(ii) As y = sin 2ωt ⇒ v = $\frac{dy}{dt} = 2ω$ cos 2ωt
\nAcceleration = $\frac{d2y}{dt2} = -4ω2 sin 2ωt = -4ω2y$
\nSo, y = sin 2ωt represents S.H.M.
\n(iii) y = sin ωt + 2 cos ωt$

Example 3 :

Which of the following functions represent S.H.M. : (I) $\sin^2 \omega t$ (ii) $\sin 2\omega t$ (iii) sin ωt + 2cos ωt (iv) sin ωt + cos 2 ωt **Sol.** A motion will be S.H.M. if acceleration $\infty - y$ ns represent S.H.M. :

(ii) sin 2ot

(iv) sin ot + cos 2ot

leration $\infty - y$

(ot) (o cos ot) = o sin2 ot,
 $\frac{y}{2} \propto y$

(or cos 2ot

2 sin 2ot = -4o²y

5.H.M. \Rightarrow x = $\frac{\sqrt{3}A}{2}$

ing functions represent S.H.M. :

(ii) sin 2ot

H.M. if acceleration $\infty - y$
 $\frac{dy}{dt} = 2 (\sin \omega t) (\omega \cos \omega t) = \omega \sin 2 \omega t$,
 $32\omega t \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dt^2} \propto y$

not S.H.M)
 $\Rightarrow v = \frac{dy}{dt} = 2\omega \cos 2\omega t$
 $\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} =$ ⇒ A^z = 4 [A^z - x²]
 $x = \frac{\sqrt{3A}}{2}$

unctions represent S.H.M. :

(ii) sin 2ot

(iv) sin ot + cos 2ot

if acceleration $\infty - y$

2 (sin ot) (ω cos ωt) = ω sin2 ωt ,

⇒ $\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} \propto y$

3.H.M)

= $\frac{dy}{$

(1)
$$
\sin^2 \omega t
$$
 (ii) $\sin \omega t + 2\cos \omega t$ (iv) $\sin \omega t + \cos 2\omega t$
\n(2) $\sin \omega t + 2\cos \omega t$ (iv) $\sin \omega t + \cos 2\omega t$
\n(3) $\cos \omega t = \sin^2 \omega t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = 2 (\sin \omega t) (\omega \cos \omega t) = \omega \sin 2 \omega t$,
\n(4) $\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} = -2\omega^2 \cos 2\omega t \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dt^2} \approx y$
\n(0) $\sinh 2\omega t$ (0) $\sinh 2\omega t$ (0) $\sinh 2\omega t$
\n(1) $\cosh 2\omega t$ (0) $\cosh 2\omega t$
\n(1) $\cosh 2\omega t$ (1) $\cosh 2\omega t$
\n(2)

$$
\frac{d^2 y}{dt^2} = -2\omega^2 \cos 2\omega t \Rightarrow \frac{d^2 y}{dt^2} \propto y
$$

(Oscillatory but not S.H.M)

(ii) As
$$
y = \sin 2\omega t \Rightarrow v = \frac{dy}{dt} = 2\omega \cos 2\omega t
$$

Acceleration =
$$
\frac{d^2y}{dt^2}
$$
 = -4 ω ² sin 2 ω t = -4 ω ²y

So, $y = \sin 2\omega t$ represents S.H.M. (iii) $y = \sin \omega t + 2 \cos \omega t$

$$
\Rightarrow v = \frac{dy}{dt} = \omega \cos \omega t - 2\omega \sin \omega t.
$$

$$
\text{cceleration} = \frac{\text{dv}}{\text{dt}} = -\omega^2 \sin \omega t - 2\omega^2 \cos \omega t
$$

$$
= -\omega^2 \left(\sin \omega t + 2 \cos \omega t \right) = -\omega^2 y
$$

 \therefore The given function represents S.H.M.

(iv)
$$
y = \sin \omega t + \cos 2\omega t
$$
; $\frac{dy}{dt} = \omega \cos \omega t - 2\omega \sin 2\omega t$

EXAMPLE HARMONIC MOTION
\n
$$
\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} = -\omega^2 \sin \omega t - 4\omega^2 \cos \omega t = -\omega^2 (\sin \omega t + 4 \cos 2\omega t)
$$
\n**Q.3** A graph of the oscillating in sin
\noscillating in sin
\n
$$
\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} \neq -y
$$
 (Oscillatory but S.H.M. not possible)
\n**Example 4:**
\nIn case of simple harmonic motion
\n(a) What fraction of total energy is kinetic and what fraction
\nis notential when displacement is one half of the amplitude

$$
\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} \neq -y
$$
 (Oscillatory but S.H.M. not possible)

Example 4 :

In case of simple harmonic motion

(a) What fraction of total energy is kinetic and what fraction is potential when displacement is one half of the amplitude. (b) At what displacement the kinetic and potential energies are equal.

Sol. In S.H.M.: Kinetic Energy
$$
K = \frac{1}{2}k(A^2 - x^2)
$$
,

 $\frac{1}{2}$ kx², Total Energy (TE) = $\frac{1}{2}$ kA²

(a) Force of Kinetic Energy
$$
f_{K.E.} = \frac{K}{T.E.} = \frac{A^2 - x^2}{A^2}
$$

Fraction of Potential Energy $f_{p.E.} = \frac{U}{T.E.} = \frac{x^2}{\lambda^2}$

At A 2 , 2 2 K 2 A A / 4 3 ^f (b) K = U 1 1 2 2 2 k (A x) kx 2 2 2x² = A² x = ± 2

TRY IT YOURSELF-1

- **Q.1** The position function for an oscillating body is $x = 20 \sin (0.6t - \pi/2)$. At t = 0, the magnitude of the body's acceleration is: (A) 20 m/s² (B) 12 m/s^2 (C) 7.2 m/s² (D) None of the above
- **Q.2** A particle with total mechanical energy E has position **Q.8** $x > 0$ at $t = 0$

- (A) escapes to infinity in the $-x$ -direction
- (B) approximates simple harmonic motion
- (C) oscillates around a
- (D) periodically revisits a and b

Q.3 A graph of the acceleration vs. velocity of a body oscillating in simple harmonic motion looks like:

 $\frac{1}{2}$ kA² a is the acceleration of the body at an arbitrary point in **Q.4** Newton's Second Law is applied to a system. After a free body diagram is drawn and the forces summed, the $e^2 = 2a$ emerges, where x is the position and time.

- 2 system. $=\frac{A^2-x^2}{2}$ (A) This equation does not characterize an oscillatory
- T.E. A^2 system.

(B) This equation does characterize an oscillatory system and the motion is simple harmonic in nature.
- $=\frac{\lambda}{\lambda^2}$ (C) This equation does characterize an oscillatory system T.E. A^2 (C) This equation does characterize an oscillatory system
and the motion's frequency is 4 radians per second.
	- $2/4$ 1 (D) Both Response B and C
- $U_U = \frac{2\lambda^2}{\lambda^2} = \frac{1}{4}$ **Q.5** The position function for an oscillating body is $x = 20 \sin (0.6t - \pi/2)$. The approximate frequency of the motion is:

(A) 20 Hz (B) 1.57 Hz (C) 0.6 Hz (D) 0.1 Hz

- A **Q.6** A particle of mass 0.8 kg is executing simple harmonic motion with an amplitude of 1.0 metre and periodic time 11/7 sec. Calculate the velocity and the kinetic energy of the particle at the moment when its displacement is 0.6 m
	- **Q.7** A person normally weighing 60 kg stands on a platform which oscillates up and down harmonically at a frequency 2.0 sec^{-1} and an amplitude 5.0 cm. If a machine on the platform gives the person's weight against time, deduce the maximum and minimum reading it will show, take $g = 10 \text{ m/sec}^2$. A person normally weighing 60 kg stands on a platform
which oscillates up and down harmonically at a frequency
2.0 sec⁻¹ and an amplitude 5.0 cm. If a machine on the
platform gives the person's weight against time, dedu
	- **Q.8** A point particle of mass 0.1 kg is executing S.H.M. of amplitude of 0.1 m. When the particle passes through the mean position, its kinetic energy is 8×10^{-3} Joule. Obtain the equation of motion of this particle if this initial phase of oscillation is 45º.
	- **Q.9** A particle executing SHM oscillates between two fixed points separated by 20 cm. If its maximum velocity be 30cm/s, find its velocity when its displacement is 5 cm. from its mean position.
	- **Q.10** The total energy of the body executing S.H.M. is E. Then the kinetic energy, when the displacement is half of the amplitude, is:

ANSWERS

- **(1)** (C) **(2)**(D) **(3)**(C)
- **(4)** (A) **(5)**(D) **(6)**3.2 m/s, 4.1 J.
- (7) Maximum reading $= 107.3$ kg; Min. reading $= 12.7$ kg
-
- **(10)**(C)

SPRING SYSTEM

- **(i)** When spring is given small displacement by stretching or compressing it, then restoring elastic force is developed in it because it obeys Hook's law. **EXECUTE:**

The special displacement by stretching or

the metrod pressing it, then restoring elastic force is developed

Fectar obeys Hook's law.

Fectar $x \Rightarrow F = -kx$ Here k is spring constant

mg is assumed small disseles displacement by stretching or

ing elastic force is developed

²s law.

Here k is spring constant

s, so restoring elastic force in

errywhere.

2 1 om length, radius and material
 $\text{Here, } \mu = \frac{m_1 m_2}{m_1 + m_2} = \text{reduced}$
- $F \propto -x \implies F = -k x$ Here k is spring constant **(ii)** Spring is assumed massless, so restoring elastic force in spring is assumed same everywhere.
- **(iii)** Spring constant (k) depends on length, radius and material of wire used in spring.

for spring $k\ell$ = constant

(iv) When spring is stretched or compressed then work done on it is stored as elastic potential energy.

$$
W = \int F dx = \int kx dx \text{ and } U = W = \frac{1}{2}kx^2
$$

When spring is stretched from ℓ_1 to ℓ_2 then

Work done W =
$$
\frac{1}{2}k(\ell_2^2 - \ell_1^2)
$$

SPRING PENDULUM

- (i) When a small mass is suspended from a massless spring then this arrangement is known as spring pendulum. For small linear displacement the motion of spring pendulum is simple harmonic.
- (ii) For a spring pendulum

Spring is assumed massless, so restoring elastic force in
\nSpring is assumed some everywhere.
\nSpring constant (k) depends on length, radius and material
\nof wire used in spring.
\nfor spring
$$
k\ell
$$
 = constant
\nwhen spring is stretched or compressed then work done
\non it is stored as elastic potential energy.
\nWe = $\int F dx = \int kx dx$ and $U = W = \frac{1}{2}kx^2$
\nWhen spring is stretched from ℓ_1 to ℓ_2 then
\n W when a small mass is suspended from a massless spring
\n $W = \int F dx = \int kx dx$ and $U = W = \frac{1}{2}kx^2$
\nWhen string is stretched from ℓ_1 to ℓ_2 then
\n W with the same number of ℓ_1 to ℓ_2 then
\n W with the same number of ℓ_1 to ℓ_2 then
\n W with the same number of ℓ_1 to ℓ_2 then
\n W with the same number of ℓ_1 to ℓ_2 then
\n W with the same number of ℓ_1 to ℓ_2 then
\n W with the ℓ_1 is the $\ell_$

This is standard equation of linear S.H.M.

Time period
$$
T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}
$$
; Frequency $n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k}{m}}$

- (iii) Time period of a spring pendulum is independent of acceleration due to gravity. This is why a clock based on oscillation of spring pendulum will keep proper time everywhere on a hill or moon or in a satellite or different places of earth.
- (iv) If a spring pendulum oscillates in a vertical plane is made to oscillate on a horizontal surface or on an inclined plane then time period will remain unchanged.

(v) By increasing the mass, time period of spring pendulum

(8) y = 0.1 sin (± 4t + /4) metre. **(9)** 15 3 cm / s W F dx kx dx and ¹ ² U W kx ² increases (T m) , but by increasing the force constant of spring (k). Its time period decreases ¹ ^T k whereas frequency increases (n k) Here, 1 2 1 2 m m m m k g .

+ π /4) metre. (9) 15.33 cm/s

frequency increases ($n \propto \sqrt{k}$)

(vi) If two masses m₁ and m₂ are connected by a s_n

small displacement by stretching or

Hook's law.

Hook's law.

Hook's law.

Examples there is de Frequency increases $(n \propto \sqrt{k})$

(vi) If two masses m_1 and m_2 are connected by at

there k is spring constant

Here k is spring constant

Here k is spring constant

sso, so reaching elastic force in

sso, so reaching (vi) If two masses m_1 and m_2 are connected by a spring and made to oscillate then time period $T = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{\mu}{l}}$ k_k μ and μ and μ and μ and μ

F F m¹ m² k µ

Here,
$$
\mu = \frac{m_1 m_2}{m_1 + m_2}
$$
 = reduced mass

(vii) If the stretch in a vertically loaded spring is y_0 then for equilibrium of mass m.

$$
ky_0 = mg
$$
 i.e., $\frac{m}{k} = \frac{y_0}{g}$.

So, time period T =
$$
2\pi\sqrt{\frac{m}{k}} = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{y_0}{g}}
$$

but remember time period of spring pendulum is independent of acceleration due to gravity.

(viii) If two particles are attached with spring in which only one is oscillating

Time period =
$$
2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\text{mass of oscillating particle}}{\text{force constant}}}
$$
 = $2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m_1}{k}}$

VARIOUS SPRING ARRANGEMENTS

In series combination same restoring force exerts in all springs but extension will be different.

$$
\begin{array}{|c|c|c|c|}\n k_1 & k_2 & \mbox{m} \\
\hline\n-\text{w} & \text{m} & \text{m} \\
\hline\n-\text{w} & \text{m} & \text{m}\n\end{array}
$$

Total displacement x = x¹ + x² Force acting on both springs F = –k1x¹ = –k2x²

So, time period T =
$$
2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{y_0}{g}}
$$

\nbut remember time period of spring pendulum is
\nindependent of acceleration due to gravity.
\n(viii) If two particles are attached with spring in which only one
\nless spring
\n $\frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}}$
\n $\frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}}$
\n $\frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}}$
\n $\frac{k_1}{\sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}}$
\n $\frac{k_2}{\sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}}$
\n $\frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}}$
\n $\frac{k_1}{\sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}}$
\n $\frac{k_2}{\sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}}$
\n $\frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}}$
\n $\frac{1}{$

If equivalent force constant is k_s then $F = -k_s x$ so by eq. (i),

but remember time period of spring pendulum is
\nindependent of acceleration due to gravity.
\nIf two particles are attached with spring in which only one
\nis oscillating
\nTime period =
$$
2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\text{mass of oscillating particle}}{\text{force constant}}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m_1}{k}}
$$

\nIOUSSPRINGARRANGEMENTS
\nSeries combination of springs
\nIn series combination sum restoring force exerts in all
\nsprings but extension will be different.
\n
$$
\begin{array}{rcl}\n\downarrow k_1 & k_2 \\
\hline\n\downarrow k_2 & \hline\n\downarrow k_3 \\
\hline\n\downarrow k_4 & \hline\n\downarrow k_2 \\
\hline\n\downarrow k_1 & k_2 \\
\hline\n\downarrow k_2 & \hline\n\downarrow k_1 \\
\hline\n\downarrow k_2 & \hline\n\downarrow k_2 \\
\hline\n\downarrow k_1 & \hline\n\downarrow k_2 \\
\hline\n\downarrow k_2 & \hline\n\downarrow k_1 \\
\hline\n\downarrow k_2 & \hline\n\downarrow k_2 \\
\hline\n\downarrow k_1 & \hline\n\downarrow k_2 \\
\hline\n\downarrow k_2 & \hline\n\downarrow k_2 \\
\hline\n\downarrow k_3 & \hline\n\downarrow k_3\n\end{array}
$$
\n
$$
\begin{array}{rcl}\n\downarrow k_1 & k_2 \\
\hline\n\downarrow k_1 & k_2 \\
\hline\n\downarrow k_2 & \hline\n\downarrow k_3 \\
\hline\n\downarrow k_1 & k_2 \\
\hline\n\downarrow k_2 & \hline\n\downarrow k_3\n\end{array}
$$
\n
$$
\begin{array}{rcl}\n\downarrow k_1 & k_2 \\
\hline\n\downarrow k_1 & k_2 \\
\hline\n\downarrow k_2 & \hline\n\downarrow k_1 \\
\hline\n\downarrow k_2 & \hline\n\downarrow k_2 \\
\hline\n\downarrow k_1 & k_2 \\
\hline\n\downarrow k_2 & \hline\n\downarrow k_1 \\
\hline\n\downarrow k_2 & \hline\n\downarrow k_2 \\
\hline\n\downarrow k_1 & k_2 \\
\hline\n\downarrow k_2 & \hline\n\downarrow k_1 \\
\hline\n\downarrow k_
$$

Frequency n = $\frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{k_s}{m}}$; Angular frequency, $\omega = \sqrt{\frac{k_s}{m}}$ m

 $\theta \chi_{\text{T}}$

Parallel Combination of springs

In parallel combination displacement on each spring is same but restoring force is different.

$$
\begin{array}{|c|c|c|c|}\hline &\textbf{X}_1 & \textbf{X}_2 & \textbf{X}_3 & \textbf{X}_4 \\ \hline &\textbf{X}_1 & \textbf{X}_2 & \textbf{X}_3 & \textbf{X}_4 & \textbf{X}_5 & \textbf{X}_6 \\ \hline &\textbf{X}_1 & \textbf{X}_2 & \textbf{X}_3 & \textbf{X}_4 & \textbf{X}_5 & \textbf{X}_6 & \textbf{X}_7 & \textbf{X}_8 & \textbf{X}_8 & \textbf{X}_9 & \textbf{X}_
$$

Force acting on the system

MPLE HARMONIC MOTION	Example		
Parallel combination of springs	$F_{restoring} \leq F_{friction} \Rightarrow ma_{max} \leq \mu mg$		
In parallel combination displacement on each spring is	$a_{max} \leq g \Rightarrow \omega^2 A \leq mg \Rightarrow \omega \leq \sqrt{\frac{\mu g}{A}}$		
Since acting on the system	$F = F_1 + F_2 \Rightarrow F = -k_x x - k_2x$	\dots	So. Let amplitude of S.H.M.
For each string of the system	$F = F_1 + F_2 \Rightarrow F = -k_x x - k_2x$	\dots	So. Let amplitude of S.H.M.
$F = F_1 + F_2 \Rightarrow F = -k_x x - k_2x$	\dots	So. Let amplitude of S.H.M.	
$F = F_1 + F_2 \Rightarrow F = -k_x x - k_2x$	\dots	So. Let amplitude of S.H.M.	
$F = F_1 + F_2 \Rightarrow F = -k_x x - k_2x$	\dots	So. Let amplitude of S.H.M.	
$F = F_1 + F_2 \Rightarrow F = -k_x x - k_2x$	\dots	So. Let amplitude of S.H.M.	
$F = F_1 + F_2 \Rightarrow F = -k_x x - k_2x$	\dots	So. Let amplitude of S.H.M.	
$F = F_1 + F_2 \Rightarrow F = -k_x x - k_2x$	\dots	So. Let amplitude of S.H.M.	
$F = F_1 + F_2 \Rightarrow F = -k_x x - k_2x$	\dots	So. Let amplitude of S.H.M.	
$F = F_1 + F_2 \Rightarrow F = -k_x x - k_$			

Time period,
$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k_p}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k_1 + k}}
$$

Frequency
$$
n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k_p}{m}}
$$
; Angular freq., $\omega = \sqrt{\frac{k_1 + k_2}{m}}$

Example 5 :

A body of mass m attached to a spring which is oscillating with time period 4 seconds. If the mass of the body is increased by 4 kg, its time period increases by 2 sec. Determine value of initial mass m.

Sol. In Ist case:
$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}} \Rightarrow 4 = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}
$$
 (i)

and IInd case : k

Divided (i) by (ii),
$$
\frac{4}{6} = \sqrt{\frac{m}{m+4}} \Rightarrow \frac{16}{36} = \frac{m}{m+4} \Rightarrow m = 3.2 \text{ kg}
$$

Example 6 :

One body is suspended from a spring of length ℓ , spring constant k and has time period T. Now if spring is divided in two equal parts which are joined in parallel and the same body is suspended from this arrangement then determine new time period. m m T 2 2 me period 4 seconds. If the mass of the body is

see: $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}} \Rightarrow 4 = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}$ (i)

aine value of initial mass m.

ase: $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}} \Rightarrow 4 = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}$ (i)

d case : $6 = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m+4}{k}}$

Sol. Spring constant in parallel combination $k' = 2k + 2k = 4k$

$$
\Rightarrow T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k'}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{4k}} = \pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{4}} = \frac{T}{\sqrt{4}} = \frac{T}{2}
$$

Example 7 :

A block is on a horizontal slab which is moving horizontally and executing S.H.M. The coefficient of static friction between block and slab is μ . If block is not separated from slab then determine angular frequency of oscillation.

Sol. If block is not separated from slab then restoring force due to S.H.M. should be less than frictional force between slab and block.

$$
F_{restoring} \le F_{friction} \Rightarrow ma_{max.} \le \mu mg
$$

$$
a_{\max} \le g \Rightarrow \omega^2 A \le mg \Rightarrow \omega \le \sqrt{\frac{\mu g}{A}}
$$

Example 8 :

A block of mass m is suspended from a spring of spring constant k. Find the amplitude of S.H.M. Ffriction \Rightarrow ma_{max.} $\leq \mu$ mg
 \Rightarrow $\omega^2 A \leq mg \Rightarrow \omega \leq \sqrt{\frac{\mu g}{A}}$
 \Rightarrow $\omega^2 A \leq mg \Rightarrow \omega \leq \sqrt{\frac{\mu g}{A}}$
 \therefore mass m is suspended from a spring of spring

Find the amplitude of S.H.M.
 ω and the small ω of S.H.M.

Sol. Let amplitude of S.H.M. be x_0 .

then by work energy theorem $W = \Delta KE$

$$
mgx_0 - \frac{1}{2}kx_0^2 = 0 \Rightarrow x_0 = \frac{2mg}{k}
$$

SIMPLE PENDULUM

Supplementation
 Supplementation
 Supplementation
 Supplementation
 Supplementation
 Supplementation
 Supplementation
 Supplementation
 Example 8:
 Example 8:
 Example 8:
 Example 8:
 Example 8:
 m support, then this arrangement is called a simple pendulum. $+k₂$ inextensible and perfectly flexible string from a rigid each spring is
 $F_{\text{restoring}} \le F_{\text{friction}} \Rightarrow ma_{\text{max}} \le \mu$ mg
 $a_{\text{max}} \le g \Rightarrow \omega^2 A \le mg \Rightarrow \omega \le \sqrt{\frac{\mu g}{A}}$
 \Box Example 8:

A block of mass m is suspended from a spring of spring

constant k. Find the amplitude of S.H.M.
 \Box (i) Sol $\text{SFR}_{\text{friction}} \Rightarrow \text{ma}_{\text{max}} \le \mu \text{ mg}$
 $\Rightarrow \omega^2 A \le \text{mg} \Rightarrow \omega \le \sqrt{\frac{\mu g}{A}}$

of mass m is suspended from a spring of spring

of mass m is suspended from a spring of spring

k. Find the amplitude of S.H.M.

titude of S.H.M. be **EXECUTE ARABING**

SOMMADVANCED LEARNING
 $\leq g \Rightarrow \omega^2 A \leq mg \Rightarrow \omega \leq \sqrt{\frac{\mu g}{A}}$

8:

Second the amplitude of S.H.M.

book of mass m is suspended from a spring of spring

tant k. Find the amplitude of S.H.M.

mplitude of S.H. If a heavy point mass is suspended by a weightless, **Expression for time period :**

Restoring force acting on pendulum $O \sum$ $F = -mg \sin \theta$ For small angle

$$
\frac{\sqrt{100 \text{ m}}}{\sqrt{100 \text{ m}} \text{ for the system of the number of number of number.}
$$
\n
$$
\frac{\sqrt{100 \text{ m}}}{\sqrt{100 \text{ m}}} = \frac{1}{2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}} \text{ m} \cdot 50 \text{ J} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}} \text{ .}
$$
\n
$$
= 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_x \text{ s}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_y \text{ s}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_x \text{ s}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_y \text{ s}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_y \text{ s}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_y \text{ s}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_x \text{ s}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_y \text{ s}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_x \text{ s}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_y \text{ s}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_y \text{ s}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_y \text{ s}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_z \text{ s}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_z \text{ s}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_z \text{ s}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_z \text{ s}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_z \text{ s}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_z \text{ s}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_z \text{ s}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_z \text{ s}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_z \text{ s}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_z \text{ s}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_z \text{ s}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_z \text{ s}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_z \text{ s}
$$
\n
$$
= 5\pi - k_z \text{
$$

It proves that if displacement is small then simple pendulum performs S.H.M.

$$
2\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{\frac{F_1}{F_1}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k_1}} = 4 = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k_1}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k_1}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k_1}} = \pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k_1} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{4}}} = \frac{T_1}{\sqrt{4}} = \frac{T_2}{\sqrt{4}} = \frac{T_1}{\sqrt{4}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k_1}} = \frac{T_1}{\sqrt{4}} = \frac{T_2}{\sqrt{4}} = \frac{T_1}{\sqrt{4}} = \frac{T_1}{\sqrt{4}} = \frac{T_2}{\sqrt{4}} = \frac{T_1}{\sqrt{4}} = \frac{T_
$$

Note :

$$
\mathbf{T} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}
$$
 is valid when length of simple pendulum (ℓ) is

negligible as compare to radius of earth ($\ell \ll R$) but if ℓ is comparable to radius of earth then time period

$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{R_e}{\left[1 + \frac{R_e}{\ell}\right]g}}
$$

The time period of oscillation of simple pendulum of infinite length $(\ell \rightarrow \infty)$

$$
\therefore T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\text{displacement}}{\text{acceleration}}}
$$

\n**Note :**
\n
$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}
$$
 is valid when length of simple pendulum (ℓ) is negligible as compare to radius of earth ($\ell \ll R$) but if ℓ is comparable to radius of earth then time period
\n
$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{R_e}{1 + \frac{R_e}{\ell}}} = \sqrt{\frac{1 + \frac{R_e}{\ell}}{1 + \frac{R_e}{\ell}}} = \sqrt{\frac{1 + \frac{R_e}{\ell}}{1 + \frac{R_e}{\ell}}} = \sqrt{\frac{1 + \frac{R_e}{\ell}}{1 + \frac{R_e}{\ell}}} = 84.6 \text{ minute} = 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ hour (It is max. time period)}
$$

\nIf angular amplitude (θ_0) is large (θ_0 > 15°) then time period
\nis given by $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}} \left[1 + \frac{\theta_0^2}{16}\right]$ here θ_0 is in radian.

period)

2. If angular amplitude (θ_0) is large $(\theta_0 > 15^\circ)$ then time period

is given by
$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}} \left[1 + \frac{\theta_0^2}{16} \right]
$$
 here θ_0 is in radian.

 S \

 \mathbf{C}

 $\begin{array}{cc} 0 & \end{array}$

3. If a simple pendulum of density ρ is made to oscillate in a liquid of density σ then its time period will increase as compare to that of air and is given by STUDY M

STUDY M

STUDY M

STUDY M

STUDY M

The pendulum of density ρ is made to oscillate in a

of density σ then its time period will increase as
 $= 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{\left[1 - \frac{\sigma}{\rho}\right]g}}$
 $= 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{\left[1 - \frac{\sigma}{\rho}\right]g}}$

$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{\left[1 - \frac{\sigma}{\rho}\right]g}}
$$

EXERCULTE ARENET SET UP:

SEDIFARENET SOMET A GENERAL SERVES ON THE PERIOD OF CHARGED BY A COMPARE EQ. (iii) and (is

T = $2\pi \sqrt{\left[1-\frac{\sigma}{\rho}\right]}g$ Time period of component of that of air and is given by

T = $2\pi \sqrt{\left[1-\frac{\$ **STUDYM**

Indulum of density p is made to oscillate in a

ity σ then its time period will increase as
 $1-\frac{\sigma}{\rho}$ g
 $1-\frac{\sigma}{\rho}$ g
 $\frac{1}{\rho}$
 $\frac{1}{\rho}$
 $\frac{1}{\rho}$
 $\frac{1}{\rho}$
 $\frac{1}{\rho}$
 $\frac{1}{\rho}$
 $\frac{1}{\rho}$
 Second's pendulum :If the time period of a simple pendulum is 2 second then it is called second's pendulum. Second's pendulum take one second to go from one extreme position to other extreme position.

At the surface of earth $g = 9.8 \text{ m/s}^2 \approx \pi^2 \text{ m/s}^2$, Length of second pendulum at the surface of earth $\ell \approx 1$ m.

Example 9 :

 A simple pendulum of length L and mass M is suspended in a car. The car is moving on a circular track of radius R with a uniform speed v. If the pendulum makes oscillation in a radial direction about its equilibrium position, then find its time period. on section that the period $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{L}{\epsilon}}$

the position.

The period $T = 2 = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\epsilon}{\epsilon}}$

of earth $g = 9.8$ m/s² = $\pi^2 m^3 s^2$, $\frac{1}{\epsilon}$

of earth $g = 9.8$ m/s² = $\pi^2 m^3 s^2$, $L = \frac{K^2}{\epsilon} + \ell$ = equivalent For exact the period of the externe position

the second to go from one extreme position

position.
 $\therefore T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{I_s}{mg\ell}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{mk^2 + m\ell^2}{mg\ell}}$: $T = 2$

fearth $g = 9.8 \text{ m/s}^2 \approx \pi^2 \text{ m/s}^2$,
 $\frac{1}{g}$
 $\frac{1}{g} = \frac$

Sol. Centripetal acceleration $a_c = v^2/R$

Acceleration due to gravity = g. So,
$$
g_{eff} = \sqrt{g^2 + \left(\frac{v^2}{R}\right)^2}
$$
 For maximum time per
Maximum time period

Time period,
$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{L}{g_{eff}}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{L}{g^2 + \frac{v^4}{R^2}}}
$$
 For minimum

COMPOUND PENDULUM

Any rigid body which is free to oscillate in a vertical plane about a horizontal axis passing through a point, is defined as compound pendulum.

Expression for time period

Torque acting on a body $\tau = -mg/\sin\theta$

If angle is very small
$$
\sin \theta \approx \theta
$$

then $\tau = -mg\ell\theta$...(i) and $\tau = I_s\alpha$...(ii)

Here m = mass of the body, ℓ = distance between point of suspension and centre of mass

I s = moment of inertia about horizontal axis passes through point of suspension from equation (i) and (ii)

Acceleration due to gravity = g. So,
$$
g_{eff} = \sqrt{\frac{L}{R}}
$$

\nTime period, $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{L}{g_{eff}}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{L}{g_{eff}}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{L}{g_{eff}}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{L}{g_{eff}}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{K^2}{g_{eff}}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{K^$

Compare eq. (iii) and (iv),
$$
\omega^2 = \frac{mg\ell}{I_s} \Rightarrow \omega \sqrt{\frac{mg\ell}{I_s}}
$$

MATERIAL: PHYSICS
 $\frac{mg\ell}{I_s} \Rightarrow \omega \sqrt{\frac{mg\ell}{I_s}}$

um $T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{I_s}{mg\ell}}$ **MATERIAL: PHYSICS**
 $\frac{ng\ell}{I_s} \Rightarrow \omega \sqrt{\frac{mg\ell}{I_s}}$
 $m \quad T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{I_s}{mg\ell}}$
 $m\ell^2$ TUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS
 $\omega^2 = \frac{mg\ell}{I_s} \Rightarrow \omega \sqrt{\frac{mg\ell}{I_s}}$

bendulum $T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{I_s}{mg\ell}}$ ATERIAL: PHYSICS
 $\ell \Rightarrow \omega \sqrt{\frac{mg\ell}{I_s}}$
 $T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{I_s}{mg\ell}}$
 ℓ^2 Time period of compound pendulum $T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{I_s}{m\alpha}}$ TERIAL: PHYSICS
 $\Rightarrow \omega \sqrt{\frac{mg\ell}{I_s}}$
 $T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{I_s}{mg\ell}}$
 $T = 2\pi i \sqrt{\frac{K^2}{\ell} + \ell}$ $mg\ell$ ERIAL: PHYSICS
 $\rightarrow \omega \sqrt{\frac{mg\ell}{I_s}}$
 $= \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{I_s}{mg\ell}}$ ω γ mg ℓ

Applying parallel axis theorem

$$
I_s = I_{CM} + m\ell^2 \implies I_s = mK^2 + m\ell^2
$$

For second's pendulum, time period T 2 2 2 2 ^s^I mK m T 2 2 mg mg ; ² K T 2 g ^L T 2

$$
L = \frac{K^2}{\ell} + \ell = \text{equivalent length} \qquad \qquad \int \, S \, \bullet
$$

of simple pendulum

= distance between point of suspension and point of oscillation suspension and point of oscillation
Here, $S =$ point of suspension, $O =$ point of oscillation, $K =$ radius of gyration about centre of mass. uivalent length

um

en point of

en point of

oint of suspension

diation, K = radius of

entre of mass.
 $2\pi\sqrt{\frac{\frac{K^2}{\ell} + \ell}{g}}$

e period $\ell = 0$

entre of $\frac{dT}{dt} = 0$ then K = ℓ ,
 $\pi\sqrt{\frac{\frac{K^2}{K} + K}{g}} = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac$

$$
\text{Time Period } \text{T} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\text{K}^2 + \ell}{g}}
$$

 $2 + \left(\frac{v^2}{v}\right)$ For maximum time period $\ell = 0$ $g^{2} + \left(\frac{V}{R}\right)$ For maximum time period $T_{max} = \infty$

For minimum time period $\frac{dT}{d\ell} = 0$ then K = ℓ ,

$$
+\frac{v^4}{R^2}
$$

$$
T_{\text{min}} = T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{K^2}{K} + K \over g} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{2K}{g}}
$$

quivalent length

lum

point of oscillation

of suspension,

illation, K = radius of

centre of mass.
 $2\pi\sqrt{\frac{\frac{K^2}{\ell} + \ell}{\frac{g}{g}}}$

me period $\ell = 0$

me period $\frac{d\Gamma}{d\ell} = 0$ then K = ℓ ,
 $2\pi\sqrt{\frac{\frac{K^2}{K} + K}{\frac{K$ In tength

that of
 $K = \text{radius of }$
 $K = \text{radius of }$
 $\frac{1}{2}$
 Bar pendulum : A bar pendulum is a steel bar of 1 meter length with holes at regular intervals for suspension. The time period is measured for different values of ℓ (distance between S and C). The graph between T and length from one end ℓ is as shown in figure. The time period is infinite when $\ell = 0$, i.e., when it is suspended from the centre of gravity (centre of mass).

h

h

At four points P, Q, R and S, the time period is the same T

The distance are such that
$$
\frac{PR + QS}{2} = \ell_{eq} = \ell + \frac{K^2}{\ell}
$$

$$
\frac{L}{2} + \frac{L^2}{12}
$$

The time period is minimum when $\ell = K$

The minimum period is
$$
T_0 = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{2K}{g}}
$$

Condition for T minimum:
$$
T^2 = \frac{4\pi^2}{g} \left(\frac{K^2}{\ell} + \ell \right)
$$
 the pendulum? (A) Yes (B) No

diff. w.r. to
$$
\ell
$$
: $2T \frac{dT}{d\ell} = \left(\frac{4\pi^2}{g}\right) \left[-\frac{K^2}{\ell^2} + 1\right]$
\n $\therefore T \neq 0$, and with $\frac{dT}{d\ell} = 0$; $-\frac{K^2}{\ell^2} + 1 = 0$ or $K^2 = \ell^2$ of m
\nto t

$$
K = \pm \ell \text{ then } T_{\min} = T_0
$$

Note :

- There are maximum four points for which time period of compound pendulum is same.
- Minimum time period is obtained at two points
- The point of suspension and point of oscillation are mutually interchangeable.
- Maximum time period will obtain at centre of gravity, which is infinite means compound pendulum will not oscillate at this point.
- Compound pendulum executes angular S.H.M. about its mean position. Here restoring torque is provided by gravitational force.

Example 10 :

A disc is made to oscillate about a horizontal axis passing 0.4 through mid point of its radius. Determine time period.

Note:
\n¹ The area maximum four points for which time period of the pendulum
\n² the point of superscript
\n³ The point of superscript
\n⁴ The point of superscript
\n⁵ The point of superscript
\n⁶ The point of superscript
\n⁷ The point of superscript
\n⁸ The point of superscript
\n⁸ The point of superscript
\n⁹ The point of superscript
\n⁹ The point of superscript
\n⁹ The arceleration and point of oscillation are
\n¹ the point of superscript
\n¹ The point of superscript
\n¹ The point of the point
\n¹ the point of the point
\n¹ the point of its radius. Determine time period.
\n**Example 10:**
\n**Example 11:**
\n**Example 12:**
\n**Example 13:**
\n**Example 13:**
\n**Example 14:**
\n
$$
A \text{ disc is made to oscillate about a horizontal axis passing}
$$
\n
$$
A \text{ div. } \text{Area: } \sqrt{2} \times \sqrt{2} = \sqrt{2}
$$
\n
$$
= 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell + \frac{K^2}{\ell}}{\frac{2}{\pi}}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{3R}{2g}}
$$
\n
$$
= 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{3R}{2g}}
$$
\n**Example 12:**
\n**Example 13:**
\n**Example 14:**
\n
$$
A \text{ div. } \text{Area: }
$$

Example 11 :

A rod with rectangular cross section oscillates about a horizontal axis passing through one of its ends and it $Q_{.5}$ behaves like a second's pendulum. Determine its length.

Sol. Because oscillating rod behaves as a second's pendulum so its time period will be 2 second.

$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell + \frac{K^2}{\ell}}{g}} = 2s \Rightarrow \ell + \frac{K^2}{\ell} = 1 \quad \text{.... (i)} [\because \pi^2 = g]
$$
 Q.6 A
wl

Assume length of rod is L, because axis passes through

one end So
$$
\ell = \frac{L}{2}
$$
 and $K^2 = \frac{L^2}{12}$ (D)

Putting this values in equation we get

$$
\frac{L}{2} + \frac{L^2}{12} \times \frac{2}{L} = 1 \Rightarrow L = 1.5m
$$

TRY IT YOURSELF-2

DN

The time period is the same T

Putting this values in equation we get
 $\frac{PR + QS}{2} = \ell_{eq} = \ell + \frac{K^2}{\ell}$

PR + QS
 $2\pi\sqrt{\frac{2K}{g}}$
 $2\pi\sqrt{\frac{2K}{g}}$

Q.1 Suppose the point-like object of a simple pendulum is

controlled beriod is the same T

Putting this values in equation we get
 $= \ell_{eq} = \ell + \frac{K^2}{\ell}$
 $\frac{L}{2} + \frac{L^2}{12} \times \frac{2}{L} = 1 \Rightarrow L = 1.5m$

K
 **Commonwealth of the point-like object of a simple pendulum is

pulled out at by an angle OTION**

and S, the time period is the same T

butting this values in equation we get

hat $\frac{PR + QS}{2} = \ell_{eq} = \ell + \frac{K^2}{\ell}$
 $\frac{L}{2} + \frac{L^2}{12} \times \frac{2}{L} = 1 \Rightarrow L = 1.5m$

mum when $\ell = K$

Trey **TRY IT YOURSELF-2**

The point-l g pulled out at by an angle $\theta_0 \ll 1$ rad. Is the angular speed **ION**

S, the time period is the same T

Putting this values in equation we get
 $\frac{PR + QS}{2} = \ell_{eq} = \ell + \frac{K^2}{\ell}$

TRY IT YOURSELF-2
 $= 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{2K}{g}}$
 $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{L^2}{12} \times \frac{2}{L} = 1 \Rightarrow L = 1.5m$

TRY IT YOURSELF-2

Q.1 Sup period is the same T

Putting this values in equation we get
 $= \ell_{eq} = \ell + \frac{K^2}{\ell}$
 $\frac{L}{2} + \frac{L^2}{12} \times \frac{2}{L} = 1 \Rightarrow L = 1.5m$

K

TRY IT YOURSELF-2

Q.1 Suppose the point-like object of a simple of the point-like object **EVALUATE:**

The time period is the same T

Putting this values in equation we get
 $2\pi\sqrt{\frac{2K}{g}} = \ell_{eq} = \ell + \frac{K^2}{\ell}$
 $\frac{L}{2} + \frac{L^2}{12} \times \frac{2}{L} = 1 \Rightarrow L = 1.5m$

TRY IT YOURSELF-2
 $2\pi\sqrt{\frac{2K}{g}}$
 $T^2 = \frac{4\pi^2}{g} \left(\frac{$ Fine period is the same T

Putting this values in equation we get
 $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{12} \times \frac{2}{L} = 1 \Rightarrow L = 1.5m$
 $n \in K$
 $\frac{2K}{g}$
 $\frac{4\pi^2}{g} \left(\frac{K^2}{\ell} + \ell\right)$
 $\left(\frac{4\pi^2}{g}\right)^2 + \frac{1}{12} \Rightarrow \frac{2}{L} = 1 \Rightarrow L = 1.5m$

TRY IT YOU ℓ the pendulum? **Solution Arise of the same T**
 EDENTIFY COUNTERE EXECUTE AREADS

Let $\frac{PR + QS}{2} = \ell_{eq} = \ell + \frac{K^2}{\ell}$

Let $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1^2}{12} \times \frac{2}{L} = 1 \Rightarrow L = 1.5m$

Let $\Gamma_0 = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{2K}{g}}$

Course the point-like object of a simple p **EDMADVANCED LEARNING**

THE MAD IS VALUES IN EQUAL TO BE A LIMIT VOURS ELF-2

TRY IT YOURSELF-2

ppose the point-like object of a simple pendulum is

Iled out at by an angle $\theta_0 \ll 1$ rad. Is the angular speed

the point **EDMADVANCED LEARNING**

Ing this values in equation we get
 $\frac{L}{2} + \frac{L^2}{12} \times \frac{2}{L} = 1 \Rightarrow L = 1.5 \text{m}$
 TRY IT YOURSELF-2

ppose the point-like object of a simple pendulum is

lled out at by an angle $\theta_0 \ll 1$ rad. This values in equation we get
 $+\frac{L^2}{12} \times \frac{2}{L} = 1 \Rightarrow L = 1.5 \text{m}$

TRY IT YOURSELF-2

oose the point-like object of a simple pendulum is

d out at by an angle $\theta \ll 1$ rad. Is the angular speed **Q.1** Suppose the point-like object of a simple pendulum is of the point-like object equal to the angular frequency of

(C) Only at bottom of the swing. (D) Not sure.

IVE 12

The time period is the same T

PR + QS = $\ell_{eq} = \ell + \frac{K^2}{\ell}$
 $2\pi \sqrt{\frac{2K}{g}}$
 $2\pi \left(\frac{2K}{g}\right)$
 $T^2 = \frac{4\pi^2}{g} \left(\frac{K^2}{\ell} + \ell\right)$
 $T^2 = \frac{4\pi^2}{g} \left(\frac{K^2}{\ell} + \ell\right)$
 C.1 Suppose the point-like object o NIC MOTION

(c), R and S, the time period is the same T

e such that $\frac{PR + QS}{2} = \ell_{eq} = \ell + \frac{K^2}{\ell}$

is minimum when $\ell = K$

eriod is $T_0 = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{2K}{g}}$
 $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{L^2}{12} \times \frac{2}{L} = 1 \Rightarrow L = 1.5m$
 $\frac{TRV IT VOURSELF-2}{\ell}$

c C MOTION

R and S, the time period is the same T

leading this values in equation we get

teh that $\frac{PR + QS}{2} = \ell_{eq} = \ell + \frac{K^2}{\ell}$
 $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{L^2}{12} \times \frac{2}{L} = 1 \Rightarrow L = 1.5m$

minimum when $\ell = K$

d is $T_0 = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{2K}{g$ **MOTION**

MOTION

R and S, the time period is the same T
 $\frac{PR + QS}{2} = \ell_{eq} = \ell + \frac{K^2}{\ell}$
 $\frac{L}{2} + \frac{L^2}{12} \times \frac{2}{L} = 1 \Rightarrow L = 1.5m$

inimum when $\ell = K$

TRY IT **YOURSELF-2**

1 is T₀ = $2\pi \sqrt{\frac{2K}{g}}$
 $\frac{1}{\ell} = \frac{4\pi^$ e same T

Putting this values in equation we get
 $\frac{K^2}{\ell}$
 $\frac{L}{2} + \frac{L^2}{12} \times \frac{2}{L} = 1 \Rightarrow L = 1.5m$

TRY IT YOURSELF-2

Q.1 Suppose the point-like object of a simple pendulu

pulled out at by an angle $\theta_0 \ll 1$ rad K^2 + 1 = 0 or $K^2 = r^2$ of mass m₁ and radius a is fixed **1**
 1 time period is the same T
 $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{12}$
 $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1^2}{12} \times \frac{2}{L} = 1 \Rightarrow L = 1.5m$
 $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1^2}{12} \times \frac{2}{L} = 1 \Rightarrow L = 1.5m$
 17 OLURSELF-2
 18 O.1 Suppose the point-like object of a simple pendulum is **Q.2** A physical pendulum consists of a uniform rod of length d and mass m pivoted at one end. A disk to the other end. Suppose the disk is now mounted to the rod by a frictionless bearing so that is perfectly free to spin. Does the period of the pendulum

(A) increase (B) stay the same (C) decrease

and e^{-x} , $e^{2x+2-x+6-x}$ to the other end. Suppose the red Suppose the red in the spectral precise disk is now mounted to the red by a frictionless bearing so that is perfect of the open). Does
the period of the pendul $\frac{K^2}{\ell^2}$ + 1 = 0 or K² = ℓ^2

to the other end. Suppose the

disk is now mounted to the rold

by a frictionless bearing so that

is perfectly free to spin. Does

the period of the pendulum

is for which time endulum is same.

Solution are period is obtained at two points

or a block of mass m is attached to a

or starsetion and point of oscillation are

or stars in statehed to a

surface. At t = 0 the block-sping system.

men **Q.3** A block of mass m is attached to a spring with spring constant k is free to slide along a horizontal frictionless surface. At $t = 0$ the block-spring system is stretched an amount x_0 > 0 from the equilibrium position and is released from rest. What is the x -component of the velocity of the block when it first comes back to the equilibrium? or a annorm of or longitud and

mass m pivoted at one end. A disk

of mass m₁ and radius a is fixed

to the other end. Suppose the

disk is now mounted to the rod

by a frictionless bearing so that

the period of the pe endulum?

Yes (B) No

Yes (D) at bottom of the swing. (D) Not sure.

ysical pendulum consists

miform rod of length d and

in pivoted at one end. A disk

es other end. Suppose the

is now mounted to the rod

increase is f bint-like object equal to the angular frequency of
tulum?

y at bottom of the swing. (B) No

cual pendulum consists

cal pendulum consists

com rod of length d and

m₁ and radius a is fixed

ow mounted to the rod

ow mo (B) No

(D) Not sure.

(C) Not sure.

(C) decrease

b a spring with spring

horizontal frictionless

system is stretched an

position and is released

nt of the velocity of the

the equilibrium?
 $v_x = x_0 \frac{T}{4}$
 $v_x = \sqrt{\frac{k$ for the final supples the

disk is now mounted to the rod

by a frictionless bearing so that

is perfectly free to spin. Does

the period of the pendulum

(A) increase (B) stay the same (C) decrease

A block of mass m is sysical pendulum consists

in miprored of length d and

in m pivoted at one end. A disk

ass m₁ and radius a is fixed

e other end. Suppose the

is now mounted to the rod

ifrictionless bearing so that

ifrefortly free y at bottom of the swing.

cal pendulum consists

com rod of length d and

m_n and radius a is fixed

ther end. Suppose the

ow mounted to the rod

of the pendulum

dd of the pendulum

ther end. Suppose the

ow mounted t x

x (C) decrease

x a spring with spring

horizontal frictionless

system is stretched an

position and is released

at of the velocity of the

the equilibrium?
 $v_x = x_0 \frac{T}{4}$
 $v_x = \sqrt{\frac{k}{m}} x_0$

s about a spring-block

(A)
$$
v_x = -x_0 \frac{T}{4}
$$

\n(B) $v_x = x_0 \frac{T}{4}$
\n(C) $v_x = -\sqrt{\frac{k}{m}} x_0$
\n(D) $v_x = \sqrt{\frac{k}{m}} x_0$

- Which of the following statements about a spring-block oscillator in simple harmonic motion about its equilibrium point is false?
	- (A) The displacement is directly related to the acceleration.
	- (B) The acceleration and velocity vectors always point in the same direction.
	- (C) The acceleration vector is always toward the equilibrium point.
	- (D) The acceleration and displacement vectors always point in opposite directions.
- **Q.5** A spring oscillates with frequency 1 cycle per second. What approximate length must a simple pendulum have to oscillate with that same frequency?
	- (A) 25 cm (B) 50 cm. (C) 67 cm. (D) 90 cm.
- $K^2 = 1$ (i) [: $\pi^2 = g$] while its length is increased by a factor of 4. **Q.6** A pendulum bob's mass is decreased by a factor of 4
	- (A) Its frequency will stay the same as will its period.
	- (B) Its frequency will increase and its period will increase.
	- (C) Its frequency will decrease and its period will increase.
- $K^2 = \frac{L^2}{12}$ (D) Its frequency will decrease and its period stays the same.

- **Q.7** Figure (A) and (B) shows a mass m connected to two identical springs as shown. K **g** (a) K 8 K **K K K** K K K The ratio of frequency of vibration in case $(A) \& (B)$ is (A) $1:1$ (B) $1:2$ (C) $1:4$ (D) $3:1$. STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS

Figure (A) and (B) shows a

mass m connected to two

districted springs as shown.

The ratio of frequency of

districted springs as shown.

Whate in case (A) & (B) is

(X) 1:4

(C) 1:4

A pendulum **CONTRACTE (B)** STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS

Figure (A) and (B) shows a

identical spring as shown.

The ratio of frequency of

The ratio of fre
- **Q.8** A pendulum bob carries a +ve charge +q. A positive charge +q is held at the point of support. Then the time period of the bob is
	-
	-
- **Q.9** A particle of mass m is attached to three identical springs A, B and C each of force constant k as shown in figure. If the particle of mass m is pushed slightly against the spring A and released, then time period of oscillation is :

(A) 2m ² k (B) ^m 2 2k (C) 2m ² 3k (D) B C A O m 120º (

Q.10 A spring of stiffness constant k and natural length ℓ is cut into two parts of length $3\ell/4$ and $\ell/4$ respectively, and an arrangement is made as shown in the figure. If the mass is slightly displaced, find the time period of oscillation.

$$
(10)\ \frac{\pi}{2}\sqrt{\frac{3m}{k}}
$$

EXAMPLES OF SIMPLE HARMONIC MOTION

1. If a mass m is suspended from a wire of length L, cross 4. section A and young's modulus Y and is pulled along the length of the wire then restoring force will be developed by the elasticity of the wire.

$$
Y = \frac{\text{stress}}{\text{strain}} \; ; \quad Y = \frac{F/A}{\ell/L} = \frac{FL}{\ell A} \Rightarrow F = -\frac{YA}{L} \ell
$$

Restoring force is linear so motion is linear simple harmonic

with force constant
$$
k = \frac{YA}{L}
$$
 i.e., $n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k}{m}} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{YA}{mL}}$
As restoring force is linear, motion will be linear simple
harmonic with force constant

2. If the lower surface of a cube of side L and of modulus of rigidity fixed while fixing a particle of mass m on the upper face, a force parallel to upper face is applied and
with drawn: Here rectains force will be developed due to withdrawn; Here restoring force will be developed due to elasticity of block.

Modulus of rigidity of the block

STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS
\nModulus of rigidity of the block
\n
$$
\eta = \frac{\text{shear stress}}{\text{shear strain}}; \quad \eta = \frac{F}{A\theta} \Rightarrow F = \eta \frac{A}{L} y \quad [\because \theta = \frac{y}{L}]
$$
\nRestroring force is linear so motion will be linear S.H.M.
\nForce constant (k) = $\eta = \eta \frac{A}{L} = \eta L \qquad [\because A = L^2]$
\nSo, $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{\eta L}}$
\nMotion of a liquid in a V-shape tube when it is slightly
\ndepressed and released
\nHere cross-section of the tube is uniform and the liquid is
\nnonmeasurable and no viscous. Initially the level of liquid

Restoring force is linear so motion will be linear S.H.M.

Force constant (k) =
$$
\eta = \eta \frac{A}{L} = \eta L
$$
 [: A = L²]

So,
$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{nL}}
$$

3. Motion of a liquid in a V-shape tube when it is slightly depressed and released

STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS

s of rigidity of the block

ar stress
 π strain; $\eta = \frac{F}{A\theta} \Rightarrow F = \eta \frac{A}{L} y$ $\left[\because \theta = \frac{y}{L}\right]$

ig force is linear so motion will be linear S.H.M.

mstant (k) = $\eta = \eta \frac{A}{L} = \eta L$ $\left[\because A = L^$ **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**
igidity of the block
 $\frac{\text{ess}}{\text{ain}}$; $\eta = \frac{F}{A\theta} \Rightarrow F = \eta \frac{A}{L} y \quad \left[\because \theta = \frac{y}{L} \right]$
ce is linear so motion will be linear S.H.M.
tt (k) = $\eta = \eta \frac{A}{L} = \eta L \qquad [\because A = L^2]$
 $\frac{m}{k} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{\eta L}}$ Here cross-section of the tube is uniform and the liquid is incompressible and non viscous. Initially the level of liquid in the two limbs will be at the same height.

 \overline{m} **If the liquid is pressed by y in one limb, it will rise by y** $2\pi\sqrt{\frac{m}{2L}}$ along the length of the tube in the other limb so the $\frac{A \cdot \mathcal{L}}{T}$ restoring force will developed by hydrostatic pressure difference, i.e.,

 $F = -\Delta P \times A = -(h_1 + h_2) g dA$

 \Rightarrow F = -Agd (sin θ_1 + sin θ_2) y As the restoring force is linear, motion will be linear simple harmonic.

Force constant (k) = Agd (sin θ_1 + sin θ_2)

4. When a partially submerged floating body is slightly pressed and released :

If a body of mass m and cross section A is floating in a liquid of density σ with height h inside the liquid then

 $mg = Thrust = Ah\sigma g$, i.e. $m = Ah\sigma$ (i) Now from this equilibrium position if it is pressed by y, restoring force will developed due to extra thrust i.e.

 $F = -A\sigma g v$ As restoring force is linear, harmonic with force constant $k = A\sigma g$,

So
$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{A\sigma g}}
$$

52

From this expression it is clear that if density of liquid decreases, time period will increase and vice-versa.

And also as from eqn. (i) m = Ah
$$
\sigma
$$
, T = $2\pi \sqrt{\frac{h}{g}}$

where h is the height of the body inside the liquid.

5. Motion of a ball in a bowl : If a small steel ball of mass m is placed at a small distance from O inside a smooth concave surface of radius R and released, it will oscillate about O. The restoring torque here will be due to the force of gravity mg on the ball also as from eqn. (i) m = Aho, T = $2\pi \sqrt{\frac{q}{g}}$ is the must are and it for easal at the same of the term of the re h is the height of the body inside the liquid.
 Solution of a ball in a bow! If a small steel ball of mass m is

ed at a small distance from O inside a smooth concave

eco of radius R and released, it will oscillate

i.e., $r = -mg (R \sin \theta)$ $=-mgR\theta$ (As θ is small] Now as restoring torque is angular so motion will be angular simple harmonic. And as by definition.

$$
\tau = I\alpha = mR^2 \left[\frac{d^2\theta}{dt^2} \right] \quad \text{[as I = mR^2 and } \alpha = \frac{d^2\theta}{dt^2} \text{]}
$$

So,
$$
mR^2 \frac{d^2\theta}{dt^2} = -mgR\theta
$$
 i.e. $\frac{d^2\theta}{dt^2} = -\omega^2\theta$ motion
\n $\Rightarrow \omega^2 = \frac{g}{R}$ so $T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{R}{g}}$ It is not

6. Motion of a ball in a tunnel through the earth :

Case I : If the tunnel is along a diameter and a ball is released from the surface and if the ball at any time is at a distance y from the centre of earth. Then the restoring force will act on the ball due to gravitation between ball and earth. But from theory of gravitation we know that force that acts on a particle inside the earth at a distance y from its centre is only due to mass M' of the earth that lies within sphere of radius y. (the portion of the earth that lies $\,8.$ out side this sphere does not exert any net force on the particle) $rac{R}{dt^2}$ = $-\frac{R}{mg}$ so $T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{R}{g}}$
 $\frac{R}{B}$ is of $T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{R}{g}}$
 $\frac{R}{B}$ is of example of S.H.M.
 \therefore If is not example of S.H.M.
 \therefore If the tunnel is along a diameter and a bal $\frac{d^2\theta}{dt^2} = -mgR\theta$ i.e. $\frac{d^2\theta}{dt^2} = -\omega^2\theta$ motion not SHM [F $\propto \frac{1}{r^2}$ and not
 $\frac{g}{R}$ so $T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{R}{g}}$

¹7. **Conical Pendulum :**

¹*ff* the tunnel is along a diameter and a ball is

¹ R so $t = \frac{C}{1}$ or $\frac{C}{1}$ or $\frac{C}{$ $\frac{12}{R} = \frac{8}{R}$ so $T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{R}{g}}$

It is not example of S.H.M.

It for the tunnel is along a diameter and a ball is

if the tunnel is solved and the earth the sumple of periodic

of a ball in a tunnel is

so F = 2 GmM ^y But as 3 O M M' m (A) F¹ i.e., 3 R 3 2 3 3 ³ m R T 2 2 k GM T 2

Restoring force is linear so the motion is linear SHM with force constant.

$$
k = \frac{GMm}{R^3}
$$
 so $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{R^3}{GM}}$
E = bulk r

Further more as $g = \frac{a}{R^2}$; $1 = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{a}{g}}$ For Adian

which is same as that of a simple pendulum of infinite length and is equal to 84.6 minutes.

And also as from eqn. (i) m = Ah σ , T = $2\pi\sqrt{\frac{h}{m}}$ from the surface and if the ball at any time is at a distance g x from the centre of the tunnel then the restoring force will **Case II :** If the tunnel is along a chord and ball is released

MONIC MOTION
\npression it is clear that if density of liquid
\nthe period will increase and vice-versa.
\nFrom eqn. (i) m = Ah
$$
\sigma
$$
, T = $2\pi \sqrt{\frac{h}{g}}$
\n σ is a distance
\nthe right of the body inside the liquid.
\nAgain in a bowl: If a small steel ball of mass is
\nand l distance from O inside a smooth concave
\nthe least H¹: (i) H¹ (ii) H² (iii) the time in a 1.50 m
\nand 1.60 m
\nand 1.61 m a bowl: If a small steel ball of mass is
\nand 1.61 m a bowl: If a small steel ball of mass is
\nand 1.62 m b\n σ is a constant
\n σ is

so that motion is linear simple harmonic with same time period

$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{R^3}{GM}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{R}{g}} = 84.6 \text{ minutes}
$$

Note : In SHM, $v_{max} = \omega A$

 $^{2}\theta$ will be different will be different. (i) In I case and II^{ind} case time period will be same but v_{max} will be different.

 $2¹$ (ii) If ball is dropped from height h it will perform oscillatory

$$
2\theta \qquad \qquad \text{motion not SHM [F} \propto \frac{1}{r^2} \text{ and not } F \propto (-r)].
$$

7. Conical Pendulum :

2 R T 2 g ⁴ ³ M y Gm y GMm F M y y R R It is not example of S.H.M. but example of periodic motion. A mg B O L r Tsin Tcos ^h T 2 g where h = L cos 2 2 h L r g Lcos ^I T 2 where Vm T 2 A E where V= volume of cylinder V / V

8. Torsional oscillator : (Angular SHM)

$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{I}{C}} \text{ where } C = \frac{\eta \pi r^4}{2\ell}
$$

 η = modulus of elasticity of the wire $r =$ radius of the wire, L = length of the wire; $I =$ Moment of inertia of the disc $ω = \sqrt{\frac{g}{L \cos \theta}}$

Torsional oscillator : (Angular SHM)
 $T = 2π\sqrt{\frac{I}{C}}$ where $C = \frac{ππ^4}{2\ell}$
 $η =$ modulus of elasticity of the wire
 $r =$ radius of the wire, $L =$ length of the wire;
 $I =$ Moment of inertia of the Torsional oscillator: (Angular SHM)

T = $2\pi\sqrt{\frac{1}{C}}$ where $C = \frac{n\pi t^4}{2\ell}$

η = modulus of elasticity of the wire

r = radius of the wire, L = length of the wire ;

I = Moment of inertia of the disc

Oscillation of

9. Oscillation of piston in a gas chamber piston :

 $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{Vm}{\Delta^2 E}}$ where V= volume of cylinder

 $m =$ mass of piston, $A =$ area of cylinder ball,

$$
E = bulk modulus = \frac{\Delta P}{-\Delta V/V}
$$

 $GM = \frac{R}{T}$ R Equality Process: $F = r$ $g \sim$

Damped oscillation :

- **(i)** The oscillation of a body whose amplitude goes on decreasing with time are defined as damped oscillation
- **(ii)** In these oscillation the amplitude of oscillation decreases exponentially due to damping forces like frictional force, viscous force, hystersis etc.
- **(iii)** Due to decrease in amplitude the energy of the oscillator also goes on decreasing exponentially

(iv) The force produces a resistance to the oscillation is called damping force.

If the velocity of oscillator is v then

Dumping force $F_d = -bv$, $b =$ damping constant

(v) Resultant force on a damped oscillator is given by

$$
F = FR + Fd = -Kx - Kv \implies \frac{md^2x}{dt^2} + b\frac{dx}{dt} + Kx = 0
$$

(vi) Displacement of damped oscillator is given by

$$
x = x_m e^{-bt/2m} \sin(\omega' t + \phi)
$$

where ω = angular frequency of the damped oscillator

$$
=\sqrt{\omega_0^2-(b/2m)^2}
$$

The amplitude decreases continuously with time

according to $x = x_m e^{-(b/2m)t}$

(vii) For a damped oscillator if the damping is small then the mechanical energy decreases exponentially with time as (viii)

$$
E = \frac{1}{2}Kx_m^2e^{-bt/m}
$$

Forced oscillation

- **(i)** The oscillation in which a body oscillates under the influence of an external periodic force are known as forced oscillation
- **(ii)** The amplitude of oscillator decrease due to damping forces but on account of the energy gained from the external source it remains constant.
- **(iii) Resonance :** When the frequency of external force is equal to the natural frequency of the oscillator. Then this state is known as the state of resonance. And this frequency is known as resonant frequency.
- **(iv)** While swinging in a swing if you apply a push periodically by pressing your feet against the ground, you find that not only the oscillations can now be maintained but the amplitude can also be increased. Under this condition the swing has forced or driven oscillation.
- **(v)** In forced oscillation, frequency of damped oscillator is equal to the frequency of external force.
- **(vi)** Suppose an external driving force is represented by $F(t) = F_0 \cos \omega_d t$ **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**

Suppose an external driving force is represented by

F(t) = F₀ cos ω_d t

The motion of a particle under combined action of

(a) Restoring force (-Kx)

(b) Damping force (-bv) and

(c) Drivi **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**

an external driving force is represented by
 $\int_0^1 \cos \omega_d t$

on of a particle under combined action of

ting force (-Kx)

ing force F(t) is given by
 $x - by + F_0 \cos \omega_d t$
 $\int_2^2 + Kx + b \frac{dx}{dt} = F_0 \cos \omega$ **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**
ppose an external driving force is represented by
(t) = F₀ cos ω_d t
motion of a particle under combined action of
Restoring force (-Kx)
Damping force (-bv) and
Driving force F(t) is given by **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**

external driving force is represented by

cos ω_d t

of a particle under combined action of

g force (-Kx)

g force (-bv) and

force F(t) is given by

- bv + F₀ cos ω_d t

+ Kx + b $\frac{dx}{dt$ **SIUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**

Suppose an external driving force is represented by

F(t) = F₀ cos ω_d t

The motion of a particle under combined action of

(a) Restoring force (-Kx)

(b) Damping force (-bv) and

(c) Drivi
	- The motion of a particle under combined action of
	- (a) Restoring force (–Kx) (b) Damping force (–bv) and
	- (c) Driving force $F(t)$ is given by

$$
ma = -Kx - bv + F_0 \cos \omega_d t
$$

$$
\Rightarrow m^2 \frac{d^2 x}{d^2} + Kx + b \frac{dx}{dt} = F_0 \cos \omega_d t
$$

with amplitude
$$
x_0 = \frac{F_0/m}{\sqrt{(\omega^2 - \omega_0^2) + (b\omega/m)^2}}
$$

STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS
\nSuppose an external driving force is represented by
\n
$$
F(t) = F_0 \cos \omega_d t
$$

\nThe motion of a particle under combined action of
\n(a) Restoring force (-Kx)
\n(b) Damping force (-bv) and
\n(c) Driving force F(t) is given by
\nma = -Kx - by + F_0 cos $\omega_d t$
\n $\Rightarrow m^2 \frac{d^2x}{d^2} + Kx + b \frac{dx}{dt} = F_0 \cos \omega_d t$
\nThe solution of this equation gives $x = x_0 \sin(\omega_d t + \phi)$
\nwith amplitude $x_0 = \frac{F_0/m}{\sqrt{(\omega^2 - \omega_0^2) + (b\omega/m)^2}}$
\nand $\tan \theta = \frac{(\omega^2 - \omega_0^2)}{b\omega/m}$, where $\omega_0 = \sqrt{\frac{K}{m}}$ = Natural
\nfrequency of oscillator.
\nAmplitude resonance : The amplitude of forced oscillator
\ndepends upon the frequency ω_d of external force.
\nWhen $\omega = \omega_d$ the amplitude is maximum but not infinite

frequency of oscillator.

(vii) Amplitude resonance : The amplitude of forced oscillator depends upon the frequency ω_d of external force.

STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS

ternal driving force is represented by
 ω_d t

a particle under combined action of

prec (-Kx)

prec (-by) and
 $x + b \frac{dx}{dt} = F_0 \cos \omega_d t$
 $x + b \frac{dx}{dt} = F_0 \cos \omega_d t$
 $x_0 = \frac{F_0/m}{\sqrt{(\omega^2 - \omega_0^2) + (b\$ When $\omega = \omega_d$ the amplitude is maximum but not infinite because of presence of damping force. The corresponds frequency is called resonant frequency (ω_0) .

(viii) Energy resonance : At $\omega = \omega_0$, oscillator absorbs maximum kinetic energy from the driving force system this state is called energy resonance. (viii) Energy resonance : At $\omega = \omega_0$, oscillator absorbs
maximum kinetic energy from the driving force system
this state is called energy resonance.
Atresonance the velocity of a driven oscillator is in phase
with the d **Energy resonance**: At $\omega = \omega_0$, oscillator absorbs
maximum kinetic energy from the driving force system
this state is called energy resonance.
At ressonance the velocity of a driven oscillator is in phase
with the drivi **Energy resonance**: At $\omega = \omega_0$, oscillator absorbs
maximum kinetic energy from the driving force system
this state is called energy resonance.
Matsonance the velocity of a driven oscillator is in phase
with the driving

At resonance the velocity of a driven oscillator is in phase with the driving term.

The sharpness of the resonance of a driven oscillator depends on the damping.

In the driven oscillator, the power input of the driving term in maximum at resonance.

ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

Example 1 :

If two S.H.M.'s are represented by equations

$$
y_1 = 10\sin\left[3\pi t + \frac{\pi}{4}\right]
$$
 and $y_2 = 5\left[\sin(3\pi t) + \sqrt{3}\cos(3\pi t)\right]$

then find the ratio of their amplitudes and phase difference in between them.

Sol. As
$$
y_2 = 5 [\sin (3\pi t) + \sqrt{3} \cos (3\pi t)]
$$
(i)
So, if $5 = A \cos \phi$ and $5\sqrt{3} = A \sin \phi$

Then,
$$
A = \sqrt{5^2 + (5\sqrt{3})^2} = 10
$$

and
$$
\tan \phi = \frac{5\sqrt{3}}{5} = \sqrt{3}
$$
 so $\phi = \frac{\pi}{3}$

MPLE HARMONIC MOTION

and $\tan \phi = \frac{5\sqrt{3}}{5} = \sqrt{3}$ so $\phi = \frac{\pi}{3}$

The above equation (i) becomes
 $y_2 = A \cos \phi \sin (3\pi t) + A \sin \phi \cos (3\pi t)$
 $\Rightarrow y_2 = A \sin (3\pi t + \phi)$
 $\begin{cases}\n\text{Example 4:} \\
\text{A particle executing S.H.M. having frequency 60 Hz. Determine maximum
\n60 L Maximum acceleration
\n $\text{max} = \omega^2 A = 4\$$ **Example 4:**
 $\phi = \frac{5\sqrt{3}}{5} = \sqrt{3}$ so $\phi = \frac{\pi}{3}$
 $\phi = \frac{\pi}{3}$

Example 4:

A particle executing S.H.M. have

frequency 60 Hz. Determine maxim

sol. Maximum acceleration

A cos ϕ sin $(3\pi t) + A$ sin ϕ cos $(3\pi t$ The above equation (i) becomes $y_2 = A \cos \phi \sin (3\pi t) + A \sin \phi \cos (3\pi t)$ \Rightarrow y₂ = A sin (3 π t + ϕ)

MPLE HARMONIC MOTION	Example 4:	
and $\tan \phi = \frac{5\sqrt{3}}{5} = \sqrt{3}$ so $\phi = \frac{\pi}{3}$	Example 4:	
The above equation (i) becomes	So $y_2 = A \cos \phi \sin (3\pi t) + A \sin \phi \cos (3\pi t)$	So $\tan \theta = 2$.
But $y_2 = 10 \sin \left[3\pi t + \left(\frac{\pi}{3} \right) \right]$; $\frac{A_1}{A_2} = \frac{10}{10} \Rightarrow A_1 : A_2 = 1 : 1$	The potential energy of a particle oscillating the potential energy of a particle oscillating mechanical energy of the particle is 36J.	
Phase difference = $\frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{\pi}{3} = -\frac{\pi}{12}$	So $\tan \theta = 2$.	
Example 2:	Example 3:	
Replace θ is the magnetic field of the particle is 36J.		
2:	Example 2:	
2:	Example 3:	
2:	Example 4:	
2:	Example 5:	
2:	Example 6:	
2:	Example 7:	
2:	Example 8:	
2:	Example 2:	
2:	Example 3:	
2:	Example 4:	
2:	Example 5:	
2:	Example 7:	
2:	Example 8:	
2:	Example 1:	
2:	Example 2: </td	

Example 2 :

MPLE HARMONIC MOTION

and $\tan \theta = \frac{5\sqrt{3}}{5} = \sqrt{3}$ so $\phi = \frac{\pi}{3}$

The above equation (i) becomes
 $y_2 = A \cos \phi \sin (3\pi t) + A \sin \phi \cos (3\pi t)$
 $\Rightarrow y_2 = A \sin (3\pi t + \phi)$

but $y_2 = 10 \sin \left[3\pi t + \left(\frac{\pi}{3} \right) \right]$; $\frac{A_1}{A_2} = \frac{10}{10$ Periodic time of a simple pendulum is 2 second and it can travel to and fro from equilibrium position upto maximum 5cm. At start the pendulum is at maximum displacement on right side of equilibrium position. Find displacement and time relation. tan $\phi = \frac{5\sqrt{3}}{5} = \sqrt{3}$ so $\phi = \frac{\pi}{3}$

above equation (i) becomes
 $y_2 = A \cos \phi \sin (3\pi t) + A \sin \phi \cos (3\pi t)$
 $y_2 = A \cos \phi \sin (3\pi t) + A \sin \phi \cos (3\pi t)$
 $y_2 = 10 \sin \left[3\pi t + \left(\frac{\pi}{3} \right) \right]$; $\frac{A_1}{A_2} = \frac{10}{10} \Rightarrow A_1 : A_2 = 1 : 1$ $\ln \phi = \frac{5\sqrt{3}}{5} = \sqrt{3}$ so $\phi = \frac{\pi}{3}$

(A particle executing S.H.M

(ove equation (i) becomes

= A sin (3πt) + A sin φ cos (3πt)

= A sin (3πt) + A sin φ cos (3πt)

= A sin (3πt) + A sin φ cos (3πt)

= The potential and $\frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{\pi}{3} = -\frac{\pi}{12}$

and $\cos \theta = \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{\pi}{3} = -\frac{\pi}{12}$

and $\sin \theta = \frac{\pi}{4}$ $x = 0$
 $x = 0$

Sol. Displacement expression for S.H.M., $x = A \sin(\omega t + \phi)$ Time period of simple pendulum

$$
T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = 2s \quad \therefore \quad \omega = \pi \text{ rad/s}
$$

Amplitude of pendulum $A = 5$ cm $\therefore x = 5 \sin(\pi t + \phi)$ Now, at $t = 0$, displacement $x = 5$ cm

$$
\therefore \quad 5 = 5 \sin (\pi \times 0 + \phi) \Rightarrow \sin \phi = 1 \Rightarrow \phi = \pi/2
$$

Therefore,
$$
x = 5 \sin \pi \left(t + \frac{1}{2} \right)
$$

\n $\Rightarrow x = 5 \sin \left(\pi t + \frac{\pi}{2} \right) \Rightarrow x = 5 \cos \pi t$

Example 3 :

The velocity of a particle in S.H.M. at position x_1 and x_2 are v_1 and v_2 respectively. Determine value of time period and amplitude.

Sol.
$$
v = \omega \sqrt{A^2 - x^2} \Rightarrow v^2 = \omega^2 (A^2 - x^2)
$$

At position x_1 , $v_1^2 = \omega^2 (A^2 - x_1^2)$ (i)
At position x_2 , $v_2^2 = \omega^2 (A^2 - x_2^2)$ (ii)

Subtracting (ii) from (i)

$$
v_1^2-v_2^2=\omega^2\big(x_2^2-x_1^2\big)\ ;\quad \omega=\sqrt{\frac{v_1^2-v_2^2}{x_2^2-x_1^2}}
$$

Time period,
$$
T = 2\pi\omega \Rightarrow T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{x_2^2 - x_1^2}{v_1^2 - v_2^2}}
$$

Dividing (i) by (ii)

$$
\frac{v_1^2}{v_2^2} = \frac{A^2 - x_1^2}{A^2 - x_2^2} \Rightarrow v_1^2 A^2 - v_1^2 x_2^2 = v_2^2 A^2 - v_2^2 x_1^2
$$

Example 4 :

 $\frac{\pi}{4}$ A particle executing S.H.M. having amplitude 0.01 m and (ON)

Example 4:

A particle executing S.H.M. having amplitude

frequency 60 Hz. Determine maximum acceleration

Sol. Maximum acceleration

A sin ϕ cos (3 π t)

Example 5:

The notential energy of a particle oscillati frequency 60 Hz. Determine maximum acceleration of particle. **Sol.** Maximum acceleration

$$
\frac{1}{\max} = \omega^2 A = 4\pi^2 n^2 A = 4\pi^2 (60)^2 \times (0.01) = 144 \pi^2 m/s^2
$$

Example 5:

 A_1 10 The potential energy of a particle oscillating on x-axis is
 $H = 20 + (n-2)^2$ Here His is the laser during Tatal **Example 4:**

A particle executing S.H.M. having amplitude 0.01 in
 $\frac{\pi}{3}$ A particle executing S.H.M. having amplitude 0.01 in

frequency 60 Hz. Determine maximum acceleration of pa

s **Sol.** Maximum acceleration
 \frac **Example 4:**
 $\sqrt{3}$ so $\phi = \frac{\pi}{3}$
 $\sqrt{3}$ so $\phi = \frac{\pi}{3}$
 $\sqrt{3}$ for $\phi = \frac{\pi}{3}$
 $\sqrt{3}$ for $\phi = \frac{\pi}{3}$
 $\sqrt{3}$ for $\phi = \frac{\pi}{3}$
 $\Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{10}$ MOTION

So $\phi = \frac{\pi}{3}$

(b) becomes
 $\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)$; $\frac{A_1}{A_2} = \frac{10}{10} \Rightarrow A_1 : A_2 = 1 : 1$
 $\frac{\pi}{3} = -\frac{\pi}{12}$

A particle executing S.H.M. having amplitudes

Sol. Maximum acceleration
 $\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)$; $\frac{A_1}{A_2} = \frac{10$ $U = 20 + (x - 2)^2$. Here U is in joules and x in meters. Total mechanical energy of the particle is 36J. **4:**
 4:
 6DEMADURE SETTLE CONDUCT CONTAINS (CONTAINT)
 4:
 6DEMADURE EXECUTED
 EXECUTED
 EXECUTED
 EXECUTED
 EXECUTED
 5:
 5:

(a) State whether the motion of the particle is simple harmonic or not.

(b) Find the mean position.

(c) Find the maximum kinetic energy of the particle.

Sol. (a)
$$
F = -\frac{dU}{dx} = -2(x
$$

By assuming $x - 2 = X$, we have $F = -2X$ Since, $F \propto -X$

The motion of the particle is simple harmonic.

- (b) The mean position of the particle is
- $X = 0 \implies x 2 = 0$, which gives $x = 2m$ (c) Maximum kinetic energy of the particle is,
 $V = \sum_{n=0}^{N} A_n = \sum_{n=0}^{N} A_n = \sum_{n=0}^{N} A_n$

$$
K_{\text{max}} = E - U_{\text{min}} = 36 - 20 = 16 \text{ J}
$$

U_{\text{min}} is 20J at mean position or at x = 2m.

Example 6 :

Example. 5
 $\left[\frac{\pi}{3}\right]$, $\frac{A_1}{A_2} = \frac{10}{10}$ \Rightarrow A₁ : A₂ = 1 : 1
 $\frac{\pi}{3} = -\frac{\pi}{12}$

(a) State whether the motion of the particle is 36J.
 $\frac{\pi}{3} = -\frac{\pi}{12}$

(a) State whether the motion of the part

(b) $\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)$; $\frac{A_1}{A_2} = \frac{10}{10} \Rightarrow A_1 : A_2 = 1 : 1$
 $U = 20 + (x - 2)^2$. Here U is in joules and x i

mechanical energy of the particle is 361.

(a) State whether the motion of the part

larmonic or not.

larmonic or not.
 Periodic time of oscillation T_1 is obtained when a mass is suspended from a spring if another spring is used with same mass then periodic time of oscillation is T_2 . Now if this mass is suspended from series combination of above springs then calculate the time period. $x - 2 = X$, we have $F = -2X$

(the particle is simple harmonic.

ition of the particle is
 $-2 = 0$, which gives $x = 2m$

etic energy of the particle is,
 $U_{min} = 36 - 20 = 16 J$

at mean position or at $x = 2m$.

scillation T_1

Phase difference =
$$
\frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{\pi}{3} = -\frac{\pi}{12}
$$

\nExample 2:
\n**Example 3**
\n**Example 3**
\n**Example 4**
\n**Example 4**
\n**Example 5**
\n**Example 6**
\n**Example 1**
\n**Example 2**
\n**Example 3**
\n**Example 4**
\n**Example 5**
\n**Example 1**
\n**Example 1**
\n**Example 1**
\n**Example 2**
\n**Example 3**
\n**Example 4**<

Example 7 :

Infinite spring with force constants k, 2k, 4k, 8k, respectively are connected in series. Find the effective force constant of the spring.

Sol.
$$
\frac{1}{k_{eff}} = \frac{1}{k} + \frac{1}{2k} + \frac{1}{4k} + \frac{1}{8k} + \dots \infty
$$

(For infinite G.P.
$$
S_{\infty} = \frac{a}{1-r}
$$
, where a = First term,
\nr = common ratio)

$$
\frac{1}{k_{\text{eff}}} = \frac{1}{k} \left[1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{8} + \dots \right] = \frac{1}{k} \left[\frac{1}{1 - \frac{1}{2}} \right] = \frac{2}{k}
$$

so, $k_{\text{eff}} = k/2$

Example 8 :

Figure shows a system consisting of a massless pulley, a spring of force constant k - 4000 N/m and a block of mass $m = 1$ kg. If the block is slightly displaced vertically down from its equilibrium position and released find the frequency of its vertical oscillation in given cases.

Sol. Case (A) :

As the pulley is fixed and string is inextensible, if mass m is displaced by y the spring will stretch by y. And as there is no mass between string and spring

(as pulley is massless)

 $F = T = ky$ i.e., restoring force is linear $\frac{777}{2776}$ and so motion of mass m will be linear simple harmonic with frequency

$$
n_{A} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k}{m}} = \frac{1}{2\pi \sqrt{\frac{4000}{1}}} \approx 10 Hz
$$

Case (B) :

The pulley is movable and string inextensible, so if mass m moves down a distance y, the pulley will move down by $(y/2)$. So the force in the spring $F = k(y/2)$. Now as pully is massless

k

T y

m

mg

TY-

गाग

 $F = 2T$, i.e., $T = F/2 = (k/4)y$. So the restoring force on the mass m

**SNDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS
\npublic spring with force constants k, 2k, 4k, 8k, So the restoring force on the mass m
\nrespectively are connected in series. Find the effective
\nforce constant of the spring.
\n
$$
\frac{1}{k_{\text{eff}}} = \frac{1}{k} + \frac{1}{2k} + \frac{1}{4k} + \frac{1}{8k} +\infty
$$
\n
$$
T = \frac{1}{4}ky = ky \Rightarrow k' = \frac{1}{4}k
$$
\nSo, $n_B = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k'}{m}} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k}{4\pi}} = \frac{n_A}{2} = 5$ Hz
\nFor infinite G.P. S_∞ = $\frac{a}{1-r}$, where a = First term,
\n= common ratio)
\n
$$
\frac{1}{k_{\text{eff}}} = \frac{1}{k} \left[1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{8} + \right] = \frac{1}{k} \left[\frac{1}{1 - \frac{1}{2}} \right] = \frac{2}{k}
$$
\nSo, I_n satisfies the period to T/2.
\n**Example 9:**
\n
$$
S = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k'}{m}} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k}{4\pi}} = \frac{n_A}{2} = 5
$$
 Hz
\n
$$
S = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k}{m}} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k}{4\pi}} = \frac{n_A}{2} = 5
$$
 Hz
\n
$$
S = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k}{m}} = \frac{n_A}{2} = 5
$$
 Hz
\n
$$
S = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k'}{m}} = \frac{n_A}{2} = 5
$$
 Hz
\n
$$
S = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k'}{m}} = \frac{n_A}{2} = 5
$$
 Hz
\n
$$
S = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k'}{m}} = \frac{n_A}{2} = 5
$$
 Hz
\n
$$
S = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k'}{m}} = \frac{n_A}{2} = 5
$$
 Hz
\n
$$
S = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k'}{m}} =
$$**

Example 9 :

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 **SIUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**

SIUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS

mfinite spring with force constants k, 2k, 4k, 8k,

so the restoring force on the mass m

expectively are concerted in series. Find the effective
 $\frac{1}{k_{eff}} = \$ **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**
 STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS
 STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS
 SO ALCOCYTERIAL: SO the restoring force on the mass m
 $T = \frac{1}{4}ky = k'y \Rightarrow k' = \frac{1}{4}k$

So, $n_B = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k'}{m}} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k}{4\pi}} = \frac{n_A}{2$ **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**

Transform

The vector in series. Find the effective

So the restoring force on the mass m

y are connected in series. Find the effective

so the restoring force on the mass m

stant of the sprin **STUDYMATERIAL: PHYSICS**

k, 2k, 4k, 8k,

So the restoring force on the mass m

So. Find the effective
 $T = \frac{1}{4}ky = k'y \Rightarrow k' = \frac{1}{4}k$

So, $n_B = \frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{k'}{m}} = \frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{k}{4\pi}} = \frac{n_A}{2} = 5 Hz$

a = First term,
 STUDY MATERIAL : PHYSICS

T = F/2 = (k/4)y.

oring force on the mass m

ky = k'y \Rightarrow k' = $\frac{1}{4}$ k
 $\frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k'}{m}} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k}{4\pi}} = \frac{n_A}{2} = 5$ Hz

endulum is suspended from the ceiling of a lift.

lift is at **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**

2T, i.e., T = F/2 = (k/4)y.

he restoring force on the mass m
 $T = \frac{1}{4}ky = k'y \Rightarrow k' = \frac{1}{4}k$
 $n_B = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k'}{m}} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k}{4\pi}} = \frac{n_A}{2} = 5$ Hz

9:

9:

mple pendulum is suspended from th **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**

.., $T = F/2 = (k/4)y$.

toring force on the mass m
 $ky = k'y \Rightarrow k' = \frac{1}{4}k$
 $\frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k'}{m}} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k}{4\pi}} = \frac{n_A}{2} = 5$ Hz

bendulum is suspended from the ceiling of a lift.

lift is at rest, i **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**
 $T = F/2 = (k/4)y$.

oring force on the mass m
 $xy = k'y \Rightarrow k' = \frac{1}{4}k$
 $\frac{1}{\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k'}{m}} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k}{4\pi}} = \frac{n_A}{2} = 5$ Hz

endulum is suspended from the ceiling of a lift.

ift is at rest, its time A simple pendulum is suspended from the ceiling of a lift. When the lift is at rest, its time period is T. With what acceleration should lift be accelerated upwards in order to reduce its time period to T/2. **STUDYMATERIAL: PHYSICS**

2T, i.e., T=F/2=(k/4)y.

ne restoring force on the mass m

T = $\frac{1}{4}$ ky = k'y \Rightarrow k' = $\frac{1}{4}$ k
 $n_B = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k'}{m}} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k}{4\pi}} = \frac{n_A}{2} = 5$ Hz

9:

9:

9:

mple pendulum is susp **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**

; i.e., T = F/2 = (k/4)y.

restoring force on the mass m
 $=\frac{1}{4}$ ky = k'y \Rightarrow k' = $\frac{1}{4}$ k
 $=\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{k'}{m}} = \frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{k}{4\pi}} = \frac{n_A}{2} = 5$ Hz

lele pendulum is suspended from the ceil e, $T = F/2 = (k/4)y$.

storing force on the mass m
 $\frac{1}{4}ky = k'y \Rightarrow k' = \frac{1}{4}k$
 $\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{k'}{m}} = \frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{k}{4\pi}} = \frac{n_A}{2} = 5 Hz$

pendulum is suspended from the ceiling of a lift.

e lift is at rest, its time period is T. W 2 g a contract the mass m
 $\Gamma = F/2 = (k/4)y$.
 $\Gamma = \frac{1}{4}ky = k'y \Rightarrow k' = \frac{1}{4}k$
 $\Gamma_B = \frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{k'}{m}} = \frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{k}{4\pi}} = \frac{n_A}{2} = 5$ Hz

9.

9.

9.

9.

9.

9.

9.

9.

9.

1 m the lift is at rest, its time period is T. With **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**

, i.e., T = F/2 = (k/4)y.

restoring force on the mass m
 $=\frac{1}{4}$ ky = k'y ⇒ k' = $\frac{1}{4}$ k
 $=\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{k'}{m}} = \frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{k}{4\pi}} = \frac{n_A}{2} = 5$ Hz

le pendulum is suspended from the ceiling o T = $\frac{1}{4}$ ky = k'y \Rightarrow k' = $\frac{1}{4}$ k
 $n_B = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k'}{m}} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k}{4\pi}} = \frac{n_A}{2} = 5$ Hz

9:

ghelp endulum is suspended from the ceiling of a lift.

m the lift is at rest, its time period is T. With what

le When the lift is at rest, its time period is T. With what
coceleration should lift be accelerated upwards in order to
educe its time period to T/2.
n stationary lift,
 $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}$ (i)
In accelerated lift,
 $\$ **Example pendulum is suspended from the ceiling of a lift.**
hen the lift is at rest, its time period is T. With what
duce its time period to T/2.
tattionary lift,
 $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}$ (i)
accelerated lift,
 $\frac{T}{2} = T$

 $1-\frac{1}{2}$ **Sol.** In stationary lift,

$$
t = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}
$$
(i)

In accelerated lift,

$$
\frac{T}{2} = T' = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g+a}} \qquad \qquad \dots \dots \dots \text{(ii)}
$$

Divide (i) by (ii) ,

$$
2 = \sqrt{\frac{g+a}{a}} \Rightarrow g+a = 4g \Rightarrow a = 3g
$$

Example 10 :

A liquid of mass m is set into oscillations in a U-tube of cross section A. Its time period recorded is T, where

$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{2g}}
$$
, here ℓ is the length of liquid column. If the

liquid of same mass is set into oscillations in U-tube of cross section A/16 then determine time period of oscillation.

Sol. Mass is constant \Rightarrow volume \times density = constant

 $\Rightarrow V_1d = V_2d$

1 k 1 n 10Hz (A) d = A d 16 16 T 2 2g T 16 4 T 4T T

Example 11 :

 \Rightarrow a = 3g

oscillations in a U-tube of

d recorded is T, where

gth of liquid column. If the

o oscillations in U-tube of

etermine time period of

density = constant

16 ℓ
 $\frac{\ell'}{\ell} = \sqrt{\frac{16\ell}{\ell}} = 4 \Rightarrow T' = 4T$

orded A very light rod of length ℓ pivoted at O is connected with two springs of $\,$ stiffness $\rm k_{1}$ & $\rm k_{2}$ at a distance of a & ℓ from the pivot respectively. A block of mass m attached with the spring k_2 is kept on a smooth horizontal surface. Find the angular frequency of small oscillation of the block m.

56

Sol. Let the block be pulled towards right (figure) through a distance x, then $x = x_B + x_{CB}$ \ldots (i)

where, x_{CB} = displacement of C (the block) relative to B

Thus
$$
x_{CB} = \frac{F}{k_2}
$$
 (ii) and $x_B = \left(\frac{F'}{k_1}\right)\frac{\ell}{a}$ (iii)

Torque acting on the rod about point O.

$$
\tau_0 = F'a - F\ell \implies I_0 \frac{d^2\theta}{dt^2} = F'a - F\ell
$$

Since the rod is very light its moment of inertia I_0 about O is approximately equal to zero

$$
\Rightarrow \mathbf{F'} = \mathbf{F}\left(\frac{\ell}{a}\right) \qquad \qquad \dots \dots \dots \text{(iv)}
$$

Using (iii) & (iv),
$$
\Rightarrow
$$
 $x_B = \frac{F}{k_1} \left(\frac{\ell}{a}\right)^2$ (v)

Using (i), (ii) & (v),
$$
x = \frac{F}{k_1} \left(\frac{\ell}{a}\right)^2 + \frac{F}{k_2}
$$

As force F is opposite to displacement x, then

Thus
$$
x_{CB} = \frac{F}{k_2}
$$
 (ii) and $x_B = (\frac{F}{k_1}) \frac{\ell}{a}$ (iii)
\nTorque acting on the rod about point O.
\n $\tau_0 = F'a - F\ell \Rightarrow I_0 \frac{d^2\theta}{dt^2} = F'a - F\ell$
\nSince the rod is very light its moment of inertia I_0 about O
\nis approximately equal to zero
\n $\Rightarrow F' = F(\frac{\ell}{a})$ (iv)
\nUsing (iii) & (iv), $\Rightarrow x_B = \frac{F}{k_1} (\frac{\ell}{a})^2$ (v)
\n \Rightarrow Using (iii) & (v), $\Rightarrow x_B = \frac{F}{k_1} (\frac{\ell}{a})^2$ (v)
\n \Rightarrow $\frac{a}{b} = \frac{1}{m\omega_1} = n^2$ $\frac{a}{\omega_1} = 1$
\n $\omega_2 = n^2$ (b) $\frac{E_1}{\omega_1} = 1$
\nUsing (ii) & (iv), $\Rightarrow x_B = \frac{F}{k_1} (\frac{\ell}{a})^2 + \frac{F}{k_2}$
\nAs force F is opposite to displacement x, then
\n $\Rightarrow F = -\frac{k_1k_2}{k_2} - x \Rightarrow m\omega^2x = \frac{k_1k_2}{k_2} - x$
\n $\Rightarrow \omega = \sqrt{\frac{k_1k_2a^2}{m(k_1a^2 + k_2\ell^2)}}$

Example 12 :

Two independent harmonic oscillators of equal mass are oscillating about the origin with angular frequencies ω_1 and ω_2 and have total energies E_1 and E_2 , respectively. The variations of their momenta p with positions x are

shown in figures. If $\frac{a}{b} = n^2$ and $\frac{a}{b} = n$, then the correct $\frac{a}{b}$ = n² and $\frac{a}{R}$ = n, then the correct $\frac{a}{R}$ = n, then the correct equation(s) is (are) –

(A)
$$
E_1 \omega_1 = E_2 \omega_2
$$
 (B) $\frac{\omega_2}{\omega_1} = n^2$

(C)
$$
\omega_1 \omega_2 = n^2
$$
 (D) $\frac{E_1}{\omega_1} = \frac{E_2}{\omega_2}$

Sol. **(BD).** For first oscillator For Second oscillator

 n^2

$$
\frac{F}{B} \xrightarrow{\text{nonnon-} 0} \xrightarrow{\text{non-} 0} \xrightarrow{\text{non-
$$

$$
\frac{E_1}{E_2} = \frac{\omega_1}{\omega_2} \Rightarrow \frac{E_1}{\omega_1} = \frac{E_2}{\omega_2}
$$
 Ans D

b_a π

CHAPTER 10 : SIMPLE HARMONIC MOTION

EXERCISE - 1 [LEVEL-1]

Choose one correct response for each question. PART - 1 : PARAMETERS RELATED TO SHM

- **Q.1** In simple harmonic motion, the ratio of acceleration of the particle to its displacement at any time is a measure of
	- (A) Spring constant (B) Angular frequency
	- (C) (Angular frequency)² (D) Restoring force
- **Q.2** What is the maximum acceleration of the particle doing **Q.9**

the SHM y (in cm) =
$$
2\sin\left[\frac{\pi t}{2} + \phi\right]
$$

(A)
$$
\frac{\pi}{2}
$$
 cm/s² \t\t (B) $\frac{\pi^2}{2}$ cm/s² \t\t (A) (C)

(C)
$$
\frac{\pi}{4}
$$
 cm/s² (D) $\frac{\pi^2}{4}$ cm/s²

- **EXERCISE-1 [LEVEL-1]**

EXERCISE-1 [LEVEL-1]
 EXERCISE-1 [LEVEL-1]
 EXERCISE-1 [LEVEL-1]
 EXERCISE-1 [LEVEL-1]
 OR A particle moves such that

In simple harmonic motion, the ratio of acceleration of the

particle **Q.3** A body of mass 1 kg is executing simple harmonic motion. Its displacement y (cm) at t seconds is given by
	- $(A) 6 J$ (B) 18 J $(C) 24 J$ (D) 36 J
- **Q.4** A particle is executing simple harmonic motion with frequency f. The frequency at which its kinetic energy changes into potential energy is –

Q.5 There is a body having mass m and performing S.H.M. with amplitude A. There is a restoring force $F = -kx$, where x is the displacement. The total energy of body depends upon **–**

Q.6 The amplitude of a particle executing SHM is made threefourth keeping its time period constant. Its total energy will be –

Q.7 A body is moving in a room with a velocity of 20 m/s perpendicular to the two walls separated by 5 meters. There is no friction and the collisions with the walls are elastic. The motion of the body is –

(A) Not periodic

- (B) Periodic but not simple harmonic
- (C) Periodic and simple harmonic
- (D) Periodic with variable time period

COUESTION BANK
 CHAPTER 10 : SIMPLE HARMONIC MOTION
 EXERCISE-1 [LEVEL-1]
 EXERCISE-1 [LEVEL-1]
 EXERCISE-1 [LEVEL-1]
 EXERCISE-1 [LEVEL-1]
 EXERCISE-1 [LEVEL-1]
 EXERCISE-1 [LEVEL-1]
 EXERCISE-1 [LEVEL-1 CULSTION BANK STUDY MATERIAL: PH
 CHAPTER 10 : SIMPLE HARMONIC MOTION

EXERCISE -1 [LEVEL-1]

each question. Q.8 A particle moves such that its acceleration a is given that the ratio of acceleration of the terrorio of **(OUESTION BANK) CHAPTER 10 : SIMPLE HARMONIC MOTION)**
 EXERCISE - 1 [LEVEL-1]
 EXERCISE - 1 [LEVEL-1]
 EXERCISE - 1 [LEVEL-1]
 OS A A particle moves such that its acceleration a is given
 OSHM
 OSHM
 OSHM Q.8 A particle moves such that its acceleration a is given by $a = -bx$, where x is the displacement from equilibrium position and b is a constant. The period of oscillation is **STUDYMATERIAL: PHYSICS**
 PLE HARMONIC MOTION
 PLE HARMONIC MOTION

A particle moves such that its acceleration a is given by

a = - bx, where x is the displacement from equilibrium

position and b is a constant. The

(A)
$$
2\pi\sqrt{b}
$$

\n(B) $\frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{b}}$
\n(C) $\frac{2\pi}{b}$
\n(D) $2\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{b}}$

b $\qquad \qquad \mathsf{b}$ $\qquad \qquad \mathsf{b}$ The displacement x (in metre) of a particle in, simple harmonic motion is related to time t (in seconds) as

 π^2 2 be x = 0.01 cos $\left(\pi t + \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$. The frequency of the motion will **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**
 RMONIC MOTION

noves such that its acceleration a is given by

here x is the displacement from equilibrium

d b is a constant. The period of oscillation is

(B) $\frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{b}}$

(D) $2\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{b}}$ **E HARMONIC MOTION**
 LE-11

particle moves such that its acceleration a is given by
 $\frac{L-1}{L-1}$

particle moves such that its acceleration a is given by

sition and b is a constant. The period of oscillation is
 $\frac{$ be

2
$$
_{\text{cm}}
$$
, 8
\n(A) 0.5 Hz
\n(C) $(\pi/2)$ Hz
\n(D) π Hz

EXERCISE 1 (DUBSTION BANK STURE
 EXERCISE -1 [LEVEL-1]
 EXERCISE -1 [LEVEL-1]
 EXERCISE -1 [LEVEL-1]
 EXERCISE -1 [LEVEL-1]
 O.8 A particle moves such that
 EXERCISE -1 [LEVEL-1]

In simple harmonic motion, **CHAPTER 10 : SIMPLE HARMONIC MOTION**
 CHAPTER 10 : SIMPLE HARMONIC MOTION
 EXERCISE - 1 [LEVEL-1]
 EXERCISE - 1 [LEVEL-1]
 CASE CONFIDE ADDITION
 EXERCISE - 1 [LEVEL-1]
 CASE A particle moves such that its ac 2 $Q.10$ A simple harmonic wave having an amplitude A and time **CHAPTER 10 : SIMPLE HARMONIC MOTION**
 EXERCISE-1 [LEVEL-1]

tion. **0.8** A particle moves such that its acceleration a is given by
 $E\text{LATED}$ a $- b x$, where x is the displacement from equilibrium

position and b is a c $\frac{\pi^2}{4}$ cm/s² **Q.10** A simple harmonic wave having an amplitude A and time
period T is represented by the equation **ESTION BANK CHAPTER 10 : SIMPLE HARMONIC MOTION

DOESTION BANK CHAPTER 10 : SIMPLE HARMONIC MOTION (1)

19 one correctresponse for each question. (38 A particle moves such that its acceleration a is given
** $\frac{1}{2}$ **ARR STUDYMATERIAL: PHYSICS**
 PLE HARMONIC MOTION
 EL-1]

A particle moves such that its acceleration a is given by
 $a = -bx$, where x is the displacement from equilibrium

position and b is a constant. The period of oscill **EL-11**

A particle moves such that its acceleration a is given by
 $= -bx$, where x is the displacement from equilibrium

osition and b is a constant. The period of oscillation is

(A) $2\pi\sqrt{b}$ (B) $\frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{b}}$

(C) $\$ (m) and time period (T) in second are (A) $2\pi\sqrt{b}$ (B) $\frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{b}}$

(C) $\frac{2\pi}{b}$ (D) $2\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{b}}$
 Q.9 The displacement x (in metre) of a particle in, simple harmonic motion is related to time t (in seconds) as $x = 0.01 \cos(\pi t + \frac{\pi}{4})$. The frequency d b is a constant. The period of oscillation is

(B) $\frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{b}}$

(D) $2\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{b}}$

cement x (in metre) of a particle in, simple

motion is related to time t (in seconds) as
 $(\pi + \frac{\pi}{4})$. The frequency of the motion w 2π \sqrt{b} (B) $\frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{b}}$ (B) $\frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{b}}$ (B) $\frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{b}}$ (D) $2\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{b}}$ (D) $2\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{b}}$ (D) $2\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{b}}$ (D) $2\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{b}}$ (D) $2\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{b}}$ (D) $2\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{b}}$ (D) \sqrt{a} (D) \sqrt{b} (D) \sqrt{b} (D) \sqrt{b} (D be

(A) 0.5 Hz (B) 1.0 Hz

(C) π -D) Hz

C) π -Hz

C) π -Hz

A simple harmonic wave having an amplitude A and time

period T is represented by the equation

y = 5sin π (t+4)m. Then the value of amplitude (A) in

(A simple harmonic wave having an amplitude A and time

period T is represented by the equation

(m) and time period (T) in second are

(A) A = 10, T = 2 (B) A = 5, T = 1

(C) A = 10, T = 2 (B) A = 5, T = 1

If $x = a \sin \left(\omega t$

(A)
$$
A = 10
$$
, $T = 2$
\n(B) $A = 5$, $T = 1$
\n(C) $A = 10$, $T = 1$
\n(D) $A = 5$, $T = 2$

Q.11 If $x = a \sin \left(\omega t + \frac{\pi}{6}\right)$ and $x' = a \cos \omega t$, then what is

the phase difference between the two waves – (A) $\pi/3$ (B) $\pi/6$ (C) $\pi/2$ (D) π

- **Q.12** Velocity at mean position of a particle executing S.H.M. is v. Velocity of the particle at a distance equal to half of the amplitude is $$ the phase difference between the two waves –

(C) $\pi/3$ (B) $\pi/6$

(C) $\pi/2$ (D) π

Velocity at mean position of a particle executing S.H.M.

is v. Velocity of the particle at a distance equal to half of

the amplit
	- (A) 4v (B) 2v
- **Q.13** Which one of the following statements is true for the speed v and the acceleration a of a particle executing simple harmonic motion –
	- (A) When v is maximum, a is maximum.
	- (B) Value of a is zero, whatever may be the value of v.
	- (C) When v is zero, a is zero.
	- (D) When v is maximum, a is zero.
- **Q.14** The motion of a particle varies with time according to
	- (A) The motion is oscillatory but not S.H.M.
	- (B) The motion is S.H.M. with amplitude A.
	-
	-
- **Q.15** For a simple pendulum, graph between velocity (v) & $displacement(x)$

Q.16 A particle executes a simple harmonic motion of time period T. Find the time taken by the particle to go directly from its mean position to half the amplitude – $(A) T / 2$ (B) $T / 4$ **PLE HARMONIC MOTION**
 A particle executes a simple harmonic motion of time $Q.26$ For a particle executing simple horion its mean position to half the amplitude $($ A) The total energy of the particle executing simple t

(C) T / 8 (D) T / 12

Q.17 A particle executing simple harmonic motion along y-axis has its motion described by the equation

 (A) A (B) B

Q.18 A particle executing S.H.M. of amplitude 4cm and T= 4 sec. The time taken by it to move from positive extreme position to half the amplitude is –

(A) 1 sec (B)
$$
1/3 \sec
$$

(C) 2/3 sec (D)
$$
\sqrt{3/2}
$$
 sec

Q.19 A simple harmonic oscillator has a period of 0.01 sec and an amplitude of 0.2 m. The magnitude of the velocity in $msec^{-1}$ at the centre of oscillation is $(A) 20\pi$ (B) 100

(C) 40π (D) 100π

- **Q.20** A particle executes S.H.M. with a period of 6 second and amplitude of 3 cm. Its maximum speed in cm/sec is **–** $(A) \pi/2$ (B) π (C) 2π (D) 3π
- **Q.21** A particle is executing S.H.M. If its amplitude is 2 m and periodic time 2 seconds, then the maximum velocity of the particle will be –

$$
(A) \pi m/s \qquad (B) \sqrt{2\pi}
$$

 $(C) 2\pi m/s$ (D) $4\pi m/s$

- (C) A+B (D) $\sqrt{A+18}$ (A) is equivaled 4-m and 1⁻¹ (A) is equivaled **Q.22** A particle executing simple harmonic motion with amplitude of 0.1 m. At a certain instant when its displacement is 0.02 m, its acceleration is 0.5 m/s². The maximum velocity of the particle is (in m/s) $(A) 0.01$ (B) 0.05 $(C) 0.5$ (D) 0.25 (C) 2*m*

(A) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}}$ (D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}}$ (D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}}$ (D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}}$ (D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}}$ (D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}}$

Any and amplitude of 3 cm. Its maximum speed in cm/sec is a cmarigle becomes fines in the mean p amplitude of 3 cm. Its maximum speed in em/sec is \sim **0.29** A particle executes linear simple ha

(C) 2π (B) π and amplitude of 2 cm. When the particle is executing S.H.M. If its amplitude is 2 m and

A particle i periodic time 2 seconds, then the maximum velocity of

the particle will be-

the particle will be-

(A) $\pi m/s$

(C) $2\pi m/s$

(C)
- **Q.23** The amplitude of a particle executing SHM is 4 cm. At the mean position the speed of the particle is 16 cm/sec. The distance of the particle from the mean position at

Q.24 The maximum velocity of a simple harmonic motion

(A) 300 (B) $3\pi/6$ (C) 100 (D) $\pi/6$

Q.25 A body executing simple harmonic motion has a maximum acceleration equal to 24 m/sec² and maximum neglearvelocity equal to 16 m/sec. The amplitude of the SHM $(A)(32/3)$ m $(B)(3/32)$ m (C) (1024/9) m (D) (64/9) m

- **Q.26** For a particle executing simple harmonic motion, which of the following statements is not correct –
	- (A) The total energy of the particle always remains the same.
	- (B) The restoring force of always directed towards a fixed point.
	- (C) The restoring force is maximum at the extreme positions.
	- (D) The acceleration of the particle is maximum at the equilibrium position.
- **PLE HARMONIC MOTION**

A particle executes a simple harmonic motion of time **Q.26** For a particle executing simple harmonic motion, which

period T. Find the time taken by the particle to go directly

from its mean positi **PLE HARMONIC MOTION**

A particle executes a simple harmonic motion of time **Q.26** For a particle executing simple harmonic motion, which

protocol T. Find the time taken by the particle to go directly

(A) T/2

(C) T/8
 Q.27 A particle of mass 10 grams is executing simple harmonic motion with an amplitude of 0.5 m and periodic time of $(\pi/5)$ seconds. The maximum value of the force acting on the particle is – **EXECUTE ASSESS THE CONSECUTE THE SET AND THE SET AND THE SHM THAND THE SHM THAND STATES IN THE THAND STATES THE THAND THE THAND THE RESCRIPT ON THE RESCRIPT SURVEY AND THE ACCREDIT AND THE ACCREDIT AND THE ACCRETION OF T EXERCISE AND MONANCEDLEARNING**

interments is not correct –

tatements is not correct –

g force of always directed towards a

g force of always directed towards a

g force is maximum at the extreme

ion of the particle **EXERCISE AND CONTROVANCED LEARNING**

EXERCISION EXERCISION EXERCISION EXERCISION EXERCISION EXERCISION EXPRESS SITE ARRIVING

al energy of the particle always remains the

storing force of always directed towards a

sint of the following statements is not correct –

(A) The total energy of the particle always remains the

same.

(B) The restoring force of always directed towards a

fixed point.

(C) The restoring force is maximum at the e atements is not correct –
yo of the particle always remains the
force of always directed towards a
force is maximum at the extreme
on of the particle is maximum at the
sition.
0 grams is executing simple harmonic
olitude s is not correct –

e particle always remains the

of always directed towards a

is maximum at the extreme

e particle is maximum at the

is executing simple harmonic

of 0.5 m and periodic time of

m value of the force a ains the
wards a
xtreme
n at the
armonic ime of
ting on
e doing
et ding on
e doing
 cm/s^2
on with
m from
is equal
seconds.

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}\n\text{(A) } 25 \text{ N} & \text{(B) } 5 \text{ N} \\
\text{(C) } 2.5 \text{ N} & \text{(D) } 0.5 \text{ N}\n\end{array}
$$

Q.28 What is the maximum acceleration of the particle doing

the SHM
$$
y = 2\sin\left[\frac{\pi t}{2} + \phi\right]
$$
 where 2 is in cm –

(A)
$$
\frac{\pi}{2}
$$
 cm/s² (B) $\frac{\pi^2}{2}$ cm/s² (C) $\frac{\pi}{4}$ cm/s² (D) $\frac{\pi^2}{4}$ cm/s²

Q.29 A particle executes linear simple harmonic motion with an amplitude of 2 cm. When the particle is at 1 cm from the mean position the magnitude of its velocity is equal to that of its acceleration. Then its time period in seconds

(A)
$$
\frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{3}}
$$
 (B) $2\pi\sqrt{3}$ (C) $\frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{3}}$ (D) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2\pi}$

France to the particle of many particle of mass in equality position.

equilibrium position.

riticle of mass 10 grams is executing simple harmonic

on with an amplitude of 0.5 m and periodic time of

article is -

articl celeration of the particle is maximum at the
rium position.
frmass it ogams is executing simple harmonic
frams and periodic time of
ds. The maximum value of the force acting on
is-
(B) 5 N
(D) 0.5 N
maximum acceleration o **Q.30** A particle executes simple harmonic motion along a straight line with an amplitude A. The potential energy is maximum when the displacement is $(A) \pm A$ (B) Zero (A) 25 N

(B) 5 N

(C) 2.5 N

(D) 0.5 N

What is the maximum acceleration of the particle doing

the SHM $y = 2\sin\left[\frac{\pi t}{2} + \phi\right]$ where 2 is in cm-
 $\int_{0}^{\pi} \frac{\sin(1-\phi)}{2} \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) \frac{\pi^2}{4} \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) \frac{\pi^2}{4} \cos\left(\frac$ What is the maximum acceleration of the particle doing

the SHM $y = 2 \sin \left[\frac{\pi t}{2} + \phi\right]$ where 2 is in cm-
 $\int \frac{\pi}{2}$ cm/s² (B) $\frac{\pi^2}{2}$ cm/s² (C) $\frac{\pi}{4}$ cm/s² (D) $\frac{\pi^2}{4}$ cm/s²

A particle executes li

$$
(C) \pm A/2 \qquad (D) \pm A/\sqrt{2}
$$

Q.31 For a particle executing simple harmonic motion, the

kinetic energy K is given by $K = K_0 \cos^2 \omega t$. The maximum value of potential energy is (Δ) K (D) Z_{arc}

(A)
$$
K_0
$$

(C) $K_0/2$
(D) Not obtainable
PART - 2 : SPRING MASS SYSTEM

(D) 3 π

H.M. If its amplitude is 2 m and

then the maximum velocity of

then the maximum velocity of

then the maximum velocity of

(A) $\frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{3}}$ (B) $2\pi\sqrt{3}$ (C) $\frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{3}}$ (D) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2\pi}$

(B) $\sqrt{2\pi}$ ting S.H.M. If its amplitude is 2 m and

to that of its acceleration. Then its time period in sec

conds, then the maximum velocity of
 $(8) \sqrt{2\pi}$ m/s

(B) $\sqrt{2\pi}$ m/s

(B) $\sqrt{2\pi}$ m/s

(B) $\sqrt{2\pi}$ m/s

(B) $\sqrt{2\$ **Q.32** A spring has a certain mass suspended from it and its period for vertical oscillation is T. The spring is now cut into two equal halves and the same mass is suspended from one of the halves. The period of vertical oscillation is (A) $\frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{3}}$ (B) $2\pi\sqrt{3}$ (C) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ (D) $\frac{1}{2\pi}$
A particle executes simple harmonic motion along a
straight line with an amplitude A. The potential energy
is maximum when the displacement is
(A) \pm A

 $(C) n/2$ (D) 2n

(C) $\sqrt{2}T$ (D) 2T

Q.33 A mass m is vertically suspended from a spring of negligible mass; the system oscillates with a frequency n. What will be the frequency of the system if a mass 4 m is suspended from the same spring – $(A) n/4$ (B) 4n

59

Q.34 In arrangement given in figure, if the block of mass m is displaced, the frequency is given by **–**

- **Q.35** A particle of mass m is hanging vertically by an ideal spring of force constant K. If the mass is made to oscillate vertically, its total energy is –
	- (A) Maximum at extreme position
	- (B) Maximum at mean position
	- (C) Minimum at mean position
	- (D) Same at all position
- **Q.36** Two masses m_1 and m_2 are suspended together by a massless spring of constant k. When the masses are in equilibrium, m_1 is removed without disturbing the $Q.44$ equinorium, m_1 is removed without disturbing the $Q.44$
system. Then the angular frequency of oscillation of m₂

(A)
$$
\sqrt{\frac{k}{m_1}}
$$
 (B) $\sqrt{\frac{k}{m_2}}$ (C) $\sqrt{\frac{k}{m_1 + m_2}}$ (D) $\sqrt{\frac{k}{m_1 m_2}}$ (A)
(C) (C)

Q.37 A mass m performs oscillations of period T when hanged by spring of force constant K. If spring is cut in two parts and arranged in parallel and same mass is oscillated by

 K_1 (e K_2)

 K_2

them, then the new time period will be $(A) 2T$ (B) T

(C)
$$
\frac{T}{\sqrt{2}}
$$
 (D) $\frac{T}{2}$

- **Q.38** If a watch with a wound spring is taken on to the moon, (A) Runs faster (B) Runs slower
- (C) Does not work (D) Shows no change **Q.39** What will be the force constant
	- of the spring system as shown

(A) ¹ 2 K K 2 (B) 1 (C) 1 2 1 1 2K K (D) 1

Q.40 If a spring extends by x on loading, then energy stored by the spring is (if T is the tension in the spring and K is the spring constant)

QUESTION BANK	STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS																
the block of mass m is	$(A) \frac{T^2}{2x}$	$(B) \frac{T^2}{2K}$															
•	$(C) \frac{2K}{T^2}$	$(D) \frac{2T^2}{K}$															
$\frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k_1 + k_2}{m}}$	PART - 3 : PENDULUM																
$\frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{m}{k_1 - k_2}}$	Q.41 The period of oscillation of a simple pendulum of constant length at earth surface is T. Its period inside a mine is																
$\frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{m}{k_1 - k_2}}$	$(A) Greater than T$	$(B) Less than T$ C) Equal to T	$(D) None of these$ how many seconds it will lose per day – $(A) 3927 sec$	$(B) 3727 sec$ d) 3927 sec	$(B) 3727 sec$ d) 3927 sec	$(C) 3427 sec$	$(D) 864 sec$ d) 3927 sec	$(D) 864 sec$ d) 3027 sec	$(D) 864 sec$ e) 3027 sec	$(D) 864 sec$ d) 3027 sec	$(D) 864 sec$ d) 3027 sec	$($					

PART - 3 : PENDULUM

- **Q.41** The period of oscillation of a simple pendulum of constant length at earth surface is T. Its period inside a mine is
	- (A) Greater than T (B) Less than T
	- (C) Equal to T (D) None of these
- **Q.42** If the length of second's pendulum is decreased by 2%, how many seconds it will lose per day –
	- (A) 3927 sec (B) 3727 sec (C) 3427 sec (D) 864 sec
- (D) $\frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\left(\frac{m}{k_1 k_2}\right)}$ (A) Greater than T

(B) Les

(C) Equal to T

(C) Foreater than T

(C) Equal to T

(C) Squal to T

(C) Squa B) $\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{k_1+k_2}{m}}$

(0.41 The period of oscillation of a simple pendulum

constant length at earth surface is T. Its period inside

D) $\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{m}{k_1-k_2}}$

(A) Greater than T

(C) Equal to T

(C) Squal to T
 $\frac{m}{k_1 - k_2}$ (A) Greater than T

(B) Less than T

(B) Equal to T

(C) Equal to T

(D) None of these

how many second's pendulum is decreased by

how many seconds it will lose per day –

(A) 3927 sec

(C) 3427 sec

(D) **PART - 3 : PENDULUM**
 Q.41 The period of oscillation of a simple pendulum of

constant length at earth surface is T. Its period inside a

mine is

(A) Greater than T

(B) Less than T

(A) Greater than T

(C) Equal to T **Q.43** The period of simple pendulum is measured as T in a stationary lift. If the lift moves upwards with an acceleration of 5 g, the period will be (A) The same (B) Increased by 3/5 (A) Greater than T (B) Less than T

(C) Equal to T (D) None of these

If the length of second's pendulum is decreased by 2%,

thow many seconds it will lose per day –

(A) 3927 sec (B) 3727 sec (B) 3727 sec (B) 3727 sec (how many seconds it will lose per day

(C) 3927 sec (B) 3727 sec (B) 3727 sec (D) 864 sec (D) and stationary lift. If the lift moves upwards with an
	- (C) Decreased by 2/3 times (D) None of the above
	- The length of a simple pendulum is increased by 1%. Its time period will
	- k (A) increase by 1% (B) Increase by $0.5%$ (C) Decrease by 0.5% (D) Increase by 2%
- m_2 (b) $\gamma m_1 + m_2$ (b) $\gamma m_1 m_2$ (c) because by 0.5% (b) increase by 2% 2 $V^{(n_1 + n_2)}$

The periodic time of a simple pendulum of

and amplitude 2 cm is 5 seconds . If the amplitude 2 cm is 5 seconds will

and amplitude 2 cm is seconds will

and $\begin{pmatrix}\n\frac{1}{2}\n\end{pmatrix}$

(A) 2.5

and $\begin{pmatrix}\n$ $\frac{k}{m_2}$ (C) $\sqrt{\frac{k}{m_1 + m_2}}$ (D) $\sqrt{\frac{k}{m_1 + m_2}}$ (C) Decrease by 0.5% (D) Increase by 0.5% m₂ (C) $\sqrt{m_1 + m_2}$ (D) $\sqrt{m_1m_2}$

(A) 2.5 The periodic time of a simple pendulum of let
 1. 1. **a** a my integral of the and the seconds of the anglished by the seconds of the anglished by the seconds will be the seconds with the period of requencies of the anglished by the period of (0.10) and (0.9) and and amplitude 2 cm is 5 seconds. If the amplitude is made 4 cm, its periodic time in seconds will be $(A) 2.5$ (B) 5 (A) The same (B) Increased by 3/5

(C) Decreased by 2/3 times (B) Increased by 1/5

(C) Decreased by 2/3 times (D) None of the above

time period will

(A) Increase by 1% (B) Increase by 0.5%

(C) Decrease by 0.5% (D) Inc

$$
(\mathbf{D})^{\top}
$$

Q.46 The ratio of frequencies of two pendulums are 2 : 3, then their length are in ratio –

(A)
$$
\sqrt{2/3}
$$

\n(B) $\sqrt{3/2}$
\n(C) 4/9
\n(D) 9/4

 $\frac{T}{T}$ will be (If it is a second's pendulum on earth) **Q.47** The mass and diameter of a planet are twice those of earth. The period of oscillation of pendulum on this planet

2
aken on to the moon,

$$
(A) 1/\sqrt{2}
$$
 sec
(B) $2\sqrt{2}$ sec
(D) 1/2 sec

- **11**

and

by

and

by
 $\begin{array}{ccc}\n\text{m} & \text{m} \\
\text{m} & \text{m}\n\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{ccc}\n\text{m} & \text{m} \\
\text{m} & \text{m}\n$ Forms and amplitude 2 cm is 5 seconds. It the

in gconds. It is periodic time in seconds will

sing of

sand
 $\begin{pmatrix}\n\frac{1}{2} \\
\frac{1}{2} \\
\frac{1}{2}$ **Q.48** A simple pendulum is made of a body which is a hollow sphere containing mercury suspended by means of a wire. If a little mercury is drained off, the period of pendulum will
	- (A) Remains unchanged
	- (B) Increase
	- (C) Decrease
	- (D) Become erratic
- e period will be

(B) T

(B) T

(D) $\frac{1}{2}$

d spring is taken on to the moon,

(B) Runs slower

(D) Shows no change
 κ
 κ and diameter of earth. The period of oscillatic

will be (If it is a second's per

(A) 2 1 K K Forms as and diameter of a planet are twice

ing of

sign of
 (0.10)

Sign of
 (0.10)

Sign of
 (0.10)

Sign of
 (0.10)

Sign of
 (0.10)
 $(0.46$ The ratio o 1 and spring is taken on to the moon,
 $\begin{bmatrix}\n1 & 1 & 1 \\
2k_1 + k_2\n\end{bmatrix}^{-1}$

We send that the ratio of frequencies of two pendulums are

ted by

(B) T

(B) T

(B) T

(B) Agns slower

(B) Runs slower

(B) Runs slower

(B) R figure of

ing of

spring

and delay

and the matio of frequencies of two pendulums are

and the length are in ratio –

(B) T

(B) T

(B) T

(B) T

(B) T

(B) T

(B) A47 The mass and diameter of a planet are twice

(B) Ru **Q.49** Two pendulums begin to swing simultaneously. If the ratio of the frequency of oscillations of the two is 7 : 8, then the ratio of lengths of the two pendulums will be (4.37×8.57) $(A) 7 : 8$

(C) 49 : 64 (D) 64 : 49

Q.50 In a simple pendulum, the period of oscillation T is related to length of the pendulum ℓ as

(A)
$$
\frac{\ell}{T}
$$
 = constant
 (B) $\frac{\ell^2}{T}$ = constant

(C)
$$
\frac{\ell}{T^2}
$$
 = constant (D) $\frac{\ell^2}{T^2}$ = constant

- **Q.51** A simple pendulum of length ℓ has a brass bob attached at its lower end. Its period is T. If a steel bob of same size, having density x times that of brass, replaces the brass bob and its length is changed so that period becomes 2T, then new length is (A) 2 ℓ (B) 4 ℓ $\frac{x}{T^2}$ = constant (D) $\frac{x}{T^2}$ = constant (D) $\frac{x}{T^2}$ = constant is gigalacement and resisting figure pendulum of length ℓ has a brass bob attached particle is maximum for o lower end. Its period is T. If a st
	- $(C) 4 \ell x$ (D) $4 \ell x$
- **Q.52** There is a simple pendulum hanging from the ceiling of a lift. When the lift is stand still, the time period of the pendulum is T. If the resultant acceleration becomes g/4 then the new time period of the pendulum is – $(A) 0.8 T$ (B) 0.25 T $(C) 2 T$ (D) 4 T
- **Q.53** The time period of a simple pendulum of length L as measured in an elevator descending with acc. g/3

(A)
$$
2\pi \sqrt{\frac{3L}{g}}
$$

\n(B) $\pi \sqrt{\left(\frac{3L}{g}\right)}$
\n(C) $2\pi \sqrt{\left(\frac{3L}{2g}\right)}$
\n(D) $2\pi \sqrt{\frac{2L}{3g}}$
\n(D) $2\pi \sqrt{\frac{2L}{3g}}$
\n(a) $b = -c/2$
\n(b) $b = -a/2$
\n**20.61** A spring mass system
\ndoubled keeping ampli

PART - 4 : EXAMPLES OF SHM

- **Q.54** A tunnel has been dug through the centre of the earth and a ball is released in it. It will reach the other end of the tunnel after
	- (A) 84.6 minutes
	- (B) 42.3 minutes
	- (C) 1 day
	- (D) Will not reach the other end
- **Q.55** If a hole is bored along the diameter of the earth and a stone is dropped into hole –
	- (A) The stone reaches the centre of the earth $\&$ stops there
	- (B) The stone reaches the other side of the earth $\&$ stops there
	- (C) The stone executes simple harmonic motion about the centre of the earth
	- (D) The stone reaches the other side of the earth and escapes into space
- **Q.56** One wooden cylinder of uniform cross section is floating in water vertically. When it is slightly pressed, it oscillates. If l length of cylinder is drowned in water then its time period.

(A)
$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{g}{\ell}}
$$
 (B) $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}$

(C)
$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{k}{m}}
$$
 (D) $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}$

PART - 5 : FORCED AND DAMPED OSCILLATION

- ℓ^2 **Q.57** Resonance is an example of T (C) free oscillation (D) none of these (C) free oscillation (D) none of these (A) forced oscillation (B) damped oscillation
- l^2 **Q.58** A particle with restoring force proportional to T^2 is subjected to a force F sin ω . If the amplitude of the displacement and resisting force proportional to velocity $\frac{\ell^2}{T}$ = constant

(A) forced oscillation (B) damped oscillation

(C) free oscillation (B) anne of hese
 $\frac{\ell^2}{T^2}$ = constant

(C) free oscillation (D) none ofthese
 $\frac{\ell^2}{T^2}$ = constant

(B) and the particle particle is maximum for $\omega = \omega_1$ and the energy of the particle is maximum for $\omega = \omega_2$, then (where ω_0 natural frequency of oscillation of particle) **EXERCT 5: FORCED AND DAMPED**
 EXERCT 5: FORCED AND DAMPED
 CONDITED
 CO EXAMPLE 10
 EXAMPLE 10
 EXAMPLE CONSTANTION
 PART - 5 : FORCED AND DAMPED
 CSCILLATION

Resonance is an example of

(A) forced oscillation (B) damped oscillation

(C) free oscillation (D) none of

these A partic scillation
hese
ortional to
al to velocity
blittude of the
nergy of the
re ω_0 natural
 $\& \omega_2 = \omega_0$
 $\& \omega_2 \neq \omega_0$
nentarily.
ontinuous.
 $=\frac{c}{a+b-c}$
 $a=-c$
these
 $\&$ D

lation

ional to

velocity

de of the

gy of the
 ω_0 natural
 $\omega_2 = \omega_0$
 $\omega_2 \neq \omega_0$

arily.

arily.

muous.
 $\frac{c}{b + b - c}$
 $-c$

e

(A)
$$
\omega_1 = \omega_0
$$
 and $\omega_2 \neq \omega_0$ (B) $\omega_1 = \omega_0 \& \omega_2 = \omega_0$

(C)
$$
\omega_1 \neq \omega_0
$$
 and $\omega_2 = \omega_0$ (D) $\omega_1 \neq \omega_0$ & $\omega_2 \neq \omega_0$

- **Q.59** In case of forced oscillations of a body
	- (A) driving force is constant throughout.
	- (B) driving force is to be applied only momentarily.
	- (C) driving force has to be periodic and continuous.
	- (D) driving force is not required.

- Then resonance will occur when (A) $b = -c/2$ (B) $b = 0$ and $a = -c$
- $(C) b = -a/2$ (D) None of these

PART - 6 : MISCELLANEOUS

- $2\pi\sqrt{\frac{2L}{2}}$ **Q.61** A spring mass system performs S.H.M. If the mass is 3g doubled keeping amplitude same, then the total energy of S.H.M. will become –
	- (A) double (B) half
	- (C) unchanged (D) 4 times
	- **Q.62** A system is shown in the figure. The time period for small oscillations of the two blocks will be –

$$
\begin{array}{|c|c|c|}\n\hline\nm & k & 2k & m \\
\hline\nm & m & m & m \\
\hline\nm & m & m & m\n\end{array}
$$

(A)
$$
2p\sqrt{\frac{3m}{k}}
$$
 (B) $2p\sqrt{\frac{3m}{2k}}$ (C) $2p\sqrt{\frac{3m}{4k}}$ (D) $2p\sqrt{\frac{3m}{8k}}$

- **Q.63** A body is executing simple harmonic motion. At a displacement x from mean position, its potential energy is $E_1 = 2J$ and at a displacement y from mean position, its potential energy is $E_2 = 8J$. The potential energy E at a displacement $(x + y)$ from mean position is – (A) 10J (B) 14J (C) 18J (D) 4J (A) $2p\sqrt{\frac{3m}{k}}$ (B) $2p\sqrt{\frac{3m}{2k}}$ (C) $2p\sqrt{\frac{3m}{4k}}$ (D) $2p\sqrt{\frac{3m}{8k}}$

A body is executing simple harmonic motion. At a dis-

photential energy is $E_1 = 2J$ and at a displacement y from mean position, its potenti (A) $2p\sqrt{\frac{3m}{k}}$ (B) $2p\sqrt{\frac{3m}{2k}}$ (C) $2p\sqrt{\frac{3m}{4k}}$ (D) $2p\sqrt{\frac{3m}{8k}}$
A body is executing simple harmonic motion. At a dis-
placement x from mean position, its potential energy is $E_1 = 2J$ and at a displacement (C) $2p\sqrt{\frac{3m}{4k}}$ (D) $2p\sqrt{\frac{3m}{8k}}$
armonic motion. At a dis-
ion, its potential energy is
iv from mean position, its
the potential energy E at a
an position is –
(B) 14J
(D) 4J
ple harmonic motion of
from the centre,
- m instantaneously doubles the velocity. Its new amplitude k will be $-$ **Q.64** A particle is executing simple harmonic motion of amplitude A. At a distance x from the centre, particle receives a blow in the direction of motion which

$$
\overline{\ell} \qquad (A) A
$$

$$
\frac{1}{m}
$$
 (D) T = 2 $\pi \sqrt{\frac{1}{g}}$ (C) $\sqrt{2A^2 - 3x^2}$

- **Q.65** A block of 4 kg produces an extension of 0.16 metre in a spring. The block is replaced by a body of mass 0.50 kg. If the spring is stretched and then released the time period of motion will be- (A) 0.283 sec (B) 0.0283 sec
	- (C) 2.83 sec (D) 28.3 sec
- **Q.66** Two linear simple harmonic motions of equal amplitudes 'a' and frequencies ω and 2ω and are impressed on a particle along x and y axis respectively. If the initial phase difference between them is $\pi/2$, the resultant trajectory equation of the particle is –

(A)
$$
a^2y^2 = x^2(a^2 - x^2)
$$

\n(B) $a^2y^2 = 2x^2(a^2 - x^2)$
\n(C) $a^2y^2 = 4x^2(a^2 - x^2)$
\n(D) $a^2y^2 = 8x^2(a^2 - x^2)$

Q.67 A 1 kg body when suspended from the lower end of a light spring produces a vertical extension of 9.8 cm in it. The time period of the oscillations of the spring will be-

(A)
$$
200\pi
$$
 (B) $\frac{2\pi}{100}$ cycles/sec

(C)
$$
\frac{2\pi}{10}
$$
 cycles/sec (D) 20π

Q.68 An object of mass 0.8 kg is attached to one end of a spring and the system is set into simple harmonic motion. The displacement x of the object as a function of time t is shown in the figure. With the aid of the data the magnitude of the acceleration of object at $t = 1.0$ is –

- (A) zero (B) 1.57 m/s^2 (C) 0.197 m/s² (D) 0.157 m/s^2
- **Q.69** What will be the percentage change in the time period of a simple pendulum if its length is increased by 6% -

- **Q.70** The height of liquid column in a U tube is 0.3 meter. If the liquid in one of the limbs is depressed and then released, then the time period of liquid column will be-
	- (A) 1.1 sec (B) 19 sec $(C) 0.11$ sec $(D) 2$ sec
- **Q.71** A 5 kg. weight is suspended from a spring. The spring stretches by 2 cm/kg. If the spring is stretched and released, its time period will be- $(g = 10 \text{ m/s}^2)$

 2π **Q.72** A particle is executing simple harmonic motion along a 100 **eyercs/see** straight line 8 cm long. While passing through mean position its velocity is 16 cm/s. Its time period will be-

(A) 0.157 sec. (B) 1.57 sec (C) 15.7 sec (D) 0.0157 sec.

Q.73 The potential energy of a particle executing SHM changes from maximum to minimum in 5s. Then the time period of SHM is –

Q.74 A simple pendulum is suspended from the ceiling of a lift. When the lift is at rest, its time period is T. With what acceleration should lift be accelerated upwards in order to reduce its time period to T/2 ?

EXERCISE - 2 [LEVEL-2]

ONLY ONE OPTION IS CORRECT

- **Q.1** A particle performs S.H.M. on x-axis with amplitude A and time period T. The time taken by the particle to travel a distance A/5 starting from rest is :
	- (A) $\frac{T}{20}$ $\frac{T}{20}$ (B) $\frac{T}{2\pi} \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{4}{5}\right)$

(C)
$$
\frac{T}{2\pi} \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{5}\right)
$$
 (D) $\frac{T}{2\pi} \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{5}\right)$

T
 $\frac{1}{2} \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{4}{5} \right)$
 $\frac{1}{2} \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{4}{5} \right)$
 $\frac{1}{2} \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{4}{5} \right)$ $rac{1}{2\pi}$ cos⁻¹ $\left(\frac{4}{5}\right)$ oscillation. The minimum force exerted
by spring is never in compressed state $\frac{T}{\lambda}$ sin⁻¹ $\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)$ during the oscillation
force exerted by spri 2π $\frac{3\pi}{5}$ $\frac{15}{15}$ $5/$ is $\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)$ during the os
force exerted
is- $\int_{\text{is--}}^{\text{tational}}$ force exerted by spring on the block **Q.2** A block of mass 'm' is suspended from $\mu\mu\mu$ a spring and executes vertical SHM of time period T as shown in figure. The amplitude of the SHM is A spring is never in compressed state during the during the oscillation. The minimum is– When the lift is at rest, its time period is T. With what
leration should lift be accelerated upwards in order
duce its time period to T/2 ?
 $\frac{8}{9}$ (B) 2g
(B) =
(B) period is T. With what
ated upwards in order
 $\frac{2g}{-3g}$
 $\frac{-3g}{-3g}$
 $\frac{mu\mu\mu}{\pi}$
 $\frac{1}{1}$
 $\frac{1}{4}\pi\frac{1}{2}$
 $\frac{1}{2}$
 $\frac{1}{2}$
 $\frac{4\pi^2}{1^2}$ mA
 $\frac{1}{2}$
 $\frac{\pi^2}{1^2}$ mA
 $\frac{\pi^2}{1^2}$ mA g

g

2-2

2-2

ock of mass 'm' is suspended from

imig and executes vertical SHM of

period T as shown in figure. The

littude of the SHM is A spring is

er in compressed state during the

exerted by spring on the block
 2g
 $-3g$

The

The

is

the

ted

tate

ted

tate
 $\frac{1}{2}mA$
 $mg + \frac{\pi^2}{T^2}mA$
 $mg + \frac{\pi^2}{T^2}mA$

$$
\begin{array}{c|c}\n\hline\n\end{array}
$$

(A)
$$
mg - \frac{4\pi^2}{T^2}mA
$$
 (B) $mg + \frac{4\pi^2}{T^2}mA$

(C) mg
$$
-\frac{\pi^2}{T^2}
$$
 mA
 (D) mg $+\frac{\pi^2}{T^2}$ mA

/////////////////

 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2000000}}$

 \overline{A} m

m

 $B \mid m$

k

 $C \mid m$

Q.3 Starting from the mean position body oscillates simple **Q.8** harmonically with a period of 2s. After what time will its kinetic energy be 75% of the total energy –

Q.4 On a smooth inclined surface a body of mass M is attached between two spring. The other ends of the springs are fixed to firm supports. If each spring has force constant k, the period of oscillation of the body is

(C)
$$
2\pi \left(\frac{2M}{k}\right)^{1/2}
$$
 (D) $2\pi \left(\frac{2Mg}{k}\right)^{1/2}$

Q.5 A block is attached to an end of a massless spring whose other end is fixed to ceiling. The block is released at rest when the spring is in its relaxed state. The maximum acceleration of the block during its motion in the vertical plane is (g is acceleration due to gravity).

(A) g (B) 2g (C) $g/2$

(D) can be determined only if the values of spring and mass of the block are given.

Q.6 A uniform cylinder of length L and mass M having crosssectional area A is suspended with its vertical length, from a fixed point by a massless spring, such that it is half-submerged in a liquid of density d at equilibrium position. When the cylinder is given a small downward push and released, it starts oscillating vertically with a small amplitude. If the force constant of the spring is K, the frequency of oscillation of the cylinder is : less spring whose other end

sed o celling. The block is

sed at rest when the spring is

lead on the verical plane is (g is

on in the verical plane is (g is

centation of the block are given.

The spring constant of the exact at ext when the spring is $\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{K - Adg}{M} \right)^{1/2}$ (B) $\frac{1}{2\pi} \left(\frac{K + Adg}{M} \right)^{1/2}$ (D) $\frac{1}{2\pi} \left(\frac{K + Adg}{M} \right)^{1/2}$ (2) $\frac{1}{2\pi} \left(\frac{K + Adg}{M} \right)^{1/2}$ (2) $\frac{1}{2\pi} \left(\frac{K - Adg}{M} \right)^{1/2}$ (2) $\frac{1}{$ Existed to an end of a

six situated to an end of a

duocelling. The block is

duocelling. The block is

duocelling. The block is

duot restrict the spring is

duot at rest when the spring is

elaxed state. The maximum

i As sati action of the spiring is the same of the same relaxed state. The maximum

or in the vertical plane is (g is

on in the vertical plane is (g is

on in figure is not the block dering its

ceration due to gravity).

(B) 2g (C) g/2

spring connecting blocks is made princ eration of the block are in equilibrium

(a) the vertical plane is (g is

length on the vertical plane is (g is

length on the vertical plane is (g is

(B) 2g (C) g/2

in figure is in equilibrium

is cut. The mass of all and at rest when the spring is

and state. The maximum single and state the block during its

in the vertical plane is (g is

and the block during its

in figure is in equilibrium. The

station due to gravity).

be determ evel and other block during is

evel and the terminal plane is (g is

eration of the block during its

ration of the block during its

(B) 2g (C) $g/2$

exation due to gravity).

(B) 2g (C) $g/2$

sin figure is in equilib

(A)
$$
\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{K - Adg}{M} \right)^{1/2}
$$
 (B) $\frac{1}{2\pi} \left(\frac{K + dgL}{M} \right)^{1/2}$
(C) $\frac{1}{2\pi} \left(\frac{K + Adg}{M} \right)^{1/2}$ (D) $\frac{1}{2\pi} \left(\frac{K - Adg}{Adg} \right)^{1/2}$

Q.7 A particle is moving on x -axis has potential energy $U = 2 - 20x + 5x^2$ Joules along x-axis. The particle is released at $x = -3$. The maximum value of x will be – [x is in meters and U is in joules]

(A) 5 m (B) 3 m (C) 7 m (D) 8 m

Q.8 A solid disk of radius R is suspended from a spring of linear constant k and torsional constant c, as shown in figure. In terms of k and c, what value of R will give the same period for the vertical and torsional oscillations of this

this system –
\n(A)
$$
\sqrt{\frac{2c}{k}}
$$

\n(B) $\sqrt{\frac{c}{2k}}$
\n(C) $2\sqrt{\frac{c}{k}}$
\n(D) $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{\frac{c}{k}}$

(A)

 $\frac{1}{2k}$ not slip relative to the lower will be – **COUESTION BANK**

y oscillates simple Q.8 A solid disk of radius R is suspended *UMIMININI*

are vand the mean spring of linear constant k and

ergy – in terms of k and c, what value of the seminarity of the seminar const OUESTION BANK

May oscillates simple Q.8 A solid disk of radius R is suspended *MHMMHMMH*

there what time will its

from a prince of there are constraint k and

from a principal constant c, as shown in

figure. In terms voscillates simple Q.8 A solid disk of radius R is suspended <u>latituditional</u>

r what time will its

from a spring of linear constant k and

torsional constant c, as shown in

figure. In terms of k and c, what value

of R dy oscillates simple **Q.8** A solid disk of radius R is suspended *Immunity*

her what time will its

from a spring of linear constant a change of linear constant and constant constant constant constant constant
 $\frac{1}{2}$ FORMADVANCED LEARNING

ded $\frac{1}{2}$

and

in

the $\frac{1}{2}$
 $\sqrt{\frac{c}{k}}$
 $\frac{1}{2}$
 $\sqrt{\frac{c}{k}}$
 $\frac{1}{2}$ whence blocks of masses
 μ and the horizontal
 μ , it will execute SHM.
 μ the upper block does **EDIMADVANCED LEARNING**

ded $\frac{1}{2}$

and

in

the $\frac{1}{2}$
 $\sqrt{\frac{c}{2k}}$
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\sqrt{\frac{c}{k}}$
 $\frac{1}{2}$ which the horizontal
 $\frac{1}{2}$ with the horizontal
 $\frac{1}{2}$, it will execute SHM.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ the upper bloc **Q.9** The friction coefficient between the two blocks of masses 1 kg and 4 kg shown in figure is μ and the horizontal plane surface is smooth. If the system is slight displaced from the mean position and released, it will execute SHM. The maximum amplitude for which the upper block does

(K is spring constant)

1/2 1.10 The spring oscillation of block and B $\frac{1}{K}$
 $\frac{1}{K}$ (K d) $\frac{2\pi g}{K}$ (D) $\frac{2\pi g}{K}$
 10 $\frac{2\pi g}{K}$
 10 $\frac{2\pi g}{K}$
 10 $\frac{2\pi g}{K}$
 11 The spring connecting block system as shown *unumumu* **Example 19** (a) K (b) K (b) $\frac{\sqrt{8}}{K}$ (c) $\frac{3\mu g}{K}$ (c) $\frac{3\mu g}{K}$ (c) $\frac{2\mu g}{K}$

23 (c) $g/2$ spring connecting blocks A and B

values of spring and is cut. The mass of all the three binds of spring and is cu **Example 11** (A) $\frac{5\text{ kg}}{K}$ (B) $\frac{1\text{ kg}}{K}$

(A) $\frac{3\text{ kg}}{K}$ (D) $\frac{2\text{ kg}}{K}$

(C) $\frac{3\text{ kg}}{K}$ (D) $\frac{2\text{ kg}}{K}$

(C) $\frac{3\text{ kg}}{K}$ (D) $\frac{2\text{ kg}}{K}$

(C) $\frac{3\text{ kg}}{K}$ (D) $\frac{2\text{ kg}}{K}$

and in figure **1. Example 11** C C $\frac{2\pi k}{K}$ **C** a sinual manned the spin in equilibrium. The spin and sinual in figure is in equilibrium. The spin and spin and spin and spin and spin and both the sping is k. The amplitudes of spin **1.1** A tumelistic space of teaching constant of the spin of the spin space of the spin space of the spin space of the spin **Example 11** (C) $\frac{3\mu g}{K}$
 Example 12 (C) $\frac{3\mu g}{K}$
 C. 10 The spring block system as shown

in figure is in equilibrium. The

lues of spring and

blocks is and appligation of block A and B

sextrical length,
 Example 10 (C) $\frac{3\mu g}{K}$

(C) $g/2$

(c) of the mass of all the three

blocks is m a in figure is in equilibrium. The spring connecting blocks A and B is cut. The mass of all the three blocks is m and spring constant of both the spring is k. The amplitude of resulting oscillation of block A is – The spring block system as shown

in figure is in equilibrium. The

spring connecting blocks A and B

spring connecting blocks A and B

signaring constant of

blocks is m and spring constant of

of resulting oscillation o

(A)
$$
\frac{mg}{k}
$$
 \t\t (B) $\frac{2mg}{k}$ \t\t (C) $\frac{3mg}{k}$ \t\t (D) $\frac{4mg}{k}$

Q.11 A tunnel is dug along radius of earth that ends at centre. A body is released from the surface along tunnel. The ball will bounce after first collision at centre up to a height of (radius of earth is R and coefficient of restitution is e)

 (A) R (B) eR

Q.12 A loop consists of two cords of lengths ℓ and 2ℓ , and their masses per unit length are their masses per unit length are μ and 2μ . It is placed in stable equilibrium over a smooth peg as shown in the figure. When slightly displaced, it executes SHM. The period of oscillation is

k

k

m

Q.13 A large mass M hangs stationary at the end of a light string that passes through a smooth fixed tube to a small mass m that moves around in a horizontal circular path. If ℓ is the length of the string from m to the top end of the θ is angle between this part and vertical part of the string as shown in the figure, then time taken by m to complete one circle is equal to –

Q.14 A loaded vertical spring executes simple harmonic oscillations with period of 4 s. The difference between the kinetic energy and potential energy of this system oscillates with a period of :

$$
(A) 8 s \t\t (B) 1 s\n(C) 2 s \t\t (D) 4 s
$$

Q.15 A very heavy box is kept on a frictionless inclined plane inclined at an angle θ from the horizontal. A pendulum of length ℓ is hanging vertically from the roof of the top as shown in the figure. If system is released from the rest, maximum speed with respect to the box achieved by the

Q.16 Two blocks each of mass m, connected by ideal massless spring with force constant K, are placed on smooth horizontal surface. A particle of mass m moving horizontally with velocity v_0 collides one block and gets stuck with it. The system starts oscillation with frequency **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**
plocks each of mass m, connected by ideal massless
g with force constant K, are placed on smooth
contal surface. A particle of mass m moving
ontally with velocity v₀ collides one block and gets **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**
blocks each of mass m, connected by ideal massless
g with force constant K, are placed on smooth
zontal surface. A particle of mass m moving
contally with velocity v₀ collides one block and get **ITERIAL: PHYSICS**

ted by ideal massless

e placed on smooth

of mass m moving

es one block and gets

llation with frequency
 $\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{K}{2m}}$
 $\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{3K}{2m}}$

ing

thes **ATERIAL: PHYSICS**

cted by ideal massless

re placed on smooth

of mass m moving

des one block and gets

llation with frequency
 $\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{K}{2m}}$
 $\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{3K}{2m}}$

ting

the $\frac{1}{\pi}\sqrt{\frac{2K}{m}}$

the **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**
blocks each of mass m, connected by ideal massless
g with force constant K, are placed on smooth
contal surface. A particle of mass m moving
ontally with velocity v₀ collides one block and gets **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**
blocks each of mass m, connected by ideal massless
ng with force constant K, are placed on smooth
zontal surface. A particle of mass m moving
zontally with velocity v₀ collides one block and ge **TERIAL: PHYSICS**
ted by ideal massless
e placed on smooth
of mass m moving
es one block and gets
lation with frequency
 $\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{K}{2m}}$
 $\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{3K}{2m}}$
ing
the
the
the
 $\sum_{\substack{p\ge 0 \text{ is odd}\\ p\ge 0}}^{m} m$ ATERIAL: PHYSICS

cted by ideal massless

re placed on smooth

of mass m moving

les one block and gets

llation with frequency
 $\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{K}{2m}}$
 $\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{3K}{2m}}$

ring

the s

the mine
 $\begin{array}{c}\n\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{3K$ ERIAL: PHYSICS
d by ideal massless
placed on smooth
mass m moving
one block and gets
ion with frequency
 $\sqrt{\frac{K}{2m}}$
 $\sqrt{\frac{3K}{2m}}$
 $\sqrt{\frac{8}{2m}}$
 $\frac{m}{\frac{8}{8}}k$
 $\frac{m}{\frac{8}{8}}k$
 $\frac{m}{\frac{8}{8}}k$
 $\frac{1}{\frac{8}{8}}k$
 $\frac{1}{\frac{8}{8}}$ ERIAL: PHYSICS

I by ideal massless

placed on smooth

mass m moving

one block and gets

ion with frequency
 $\sqrt{\frac{K}{2m}}$
 $\sqrt{\frac{3K}{2m}}$
 $\frac{1}{\sum_{k=1}^{m} m}$
 $\frac{1}{\sum_{k=1}^{m} m}$
 $\frac{1}{\sum_{k=1}^{m} m}$
 $\frac{1}{\sum_{k=1}^{m} m}$ ATERIAL: PHYSICS
cted by ideal massless
re placed on smooth
of mass m moving
des one block and gets
illation with frequency
 $\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{K}{2m}}$
 $\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{3K}{2m}}$
ring
thes
the
 $\pi\sqrt{\frac{m}{k}} + \pi\sqrt{\frac{m}{k/2}}$
 $\pi\sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}$ by ideal massless
laced on smooth
mass m moving
me block and gets
on with frequency
 $\sqrt{\frac{K}{2m}}$
 $\sqrt{\frac{3K}{2m}}$
 $\frac{1}{\sum_{k=1}^{m} m}$
 $\frac{1}{\sum_{k$ $\frac{1}{2\pi}$ and $\frac{1}{2\pi}$ and $\frac{1}{2\pi}$
ted by ideal massless
e placed on smooth
of mass m moving
es one block and gets
llation with frequency
 $\frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{K}{2m}}$
 $\frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{K}{2m}}$
 $\frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{K}{2m}}$
 $\frac{1}{2\$

$$
(A) \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{2K}{m}}
$$
\n
$$
(B) \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{K}{2m}}
$$
\n
$$
(C) \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{K}{m}}
$$
\n
$$
(D) \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{3K}{2m}}
$$
\n
$$
(E) \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{3K}{2m}}
$$

spring with force constant K, are placed on smooth
horizontal surface. A particle of mass m moving
horizontally with velocity v₀ collides one block and gets
stuck with it. The system starts oscillation with frequency
(A)
$$
\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{2K}{m}}
$$
 (B) $\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{K}{2m}}$
(C) $\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{K}{m}}$ (D) $\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{3K}{2m}}$
A mass m is suspended from a spring
of force constant k and just touches
another identical spring fixed to the
floor as shown in the figure. The time
period of small oscillations is
(A) $2\pi\sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}$ (B) $\pi\sqrt{\frac{m}{k}} + \pi\sqrt{\frac{m}{k/2}}$
(C) $\pi\sqrt{\frac{m}{3k/2}}$ (D) $\pi\sqrt{\frac{m}{k}} + \pi\sqrt{\frac{m}{2k}}$
A solid sphere of mass 1 kg and diameter 0.3 m is
suspended from a wire. If the twisting couple per unit
twist for the wire is 6 × 10⁻³ N-m/radian, then the time
period of small oscillations will be-
(A) 0.7 sec (B) 7.7 sec
(C) 77 sec. (D) 777 sec.

Q.18 A solid sphere of mass 1 kg and diameter 0.3 m is suspended from a wire. If the twisting couple per unit twist for the wire is 6×10^{-3} N-m/radian, then the time period of small oscillations will be-

(A) 0.7 sec (B) 7.7 sec (C) 77 sec. (D) 777 sec.

 $\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell m}{m}}$ a frictionless plane (as shown in figure). If the mass M is gM displaced in the horizontal direction, then the frequency **Q.19** Four massless springs whose force constants are 2k, 2k, k and 2k respectively are attached to a mass M kept on of the system.

- **Q.20** Two oscillating systems; a simple pendulum and a vertical spring-mass-system have same time period of motion on the surface of the Earth. If both are taken to the moon, then–
	- (A) Time period of the simple pendulum will be more than that of the spring-mass system.
	- (B) Time period of the simple pendulum will be equal is that is of the spring-mass system.
	- (C) Time period of the simple pendulum will be less than of the spring-mass system.
	- (D) Nothing can be said definitely without observation.

Q.21 A particle moves simple harmonically along a straight line. It starts from origin without any initial velocity and travels a distance ℓ_1 in 1st second and ℓ_2 in 2nd second in same direction. The amplitude of oscillation is –

PLE HARMONIC MOTION	QUBSTION BANK				
A particle moves simple harmonically along a straight the. It starts from origin without any initial velocity and travels a distance l_1 in 1 st second and l_2 in 2 nd second	same mean position, same time in amplitude of oscillation is – mean position. The amplitude of oscillation is – an pointude 5cm. Both the particle mean position (in same directi mean position (in same directi) second. Find the maximum sep particles during their motion.				
(C) $\frac{2l_2^2}{3l_1-l_2}$	(D) $\frac{3l_2^2}{3l_2-l_1}$	(A) 2 cm.	(I m ₁ and m ₂ are connected with a light inextensible string with m ₁ lying on smooth table and m ₂ hanging as shown in figure. m ₁ is also connected to a light spring which is initially unstended and the system is released from rest the string is :	(A) Mg	(A) 2 cm.
(A) system performs SHM with angular frequency given by $\sqrt{\frac{k(m_1+m_2)}{m_1m_2}}$	(B) system performs SHM with angular frequency given by $\sqrt{\frac{k}{m_1+m_2}}$	(C) Mg $\left[1+\frac{a}{L}\right]^2$	(I the body is di of the springs, the frequency of of the springs, the frequency of the springs, the frequency of of the springs, the frequency of the springs of the requires a constant of N/m and 4 N/m.		

Q.22 m₁ and m₂ are connected with a light inextensible string $Q.24$ with m_1 lying on smooth table and m_2 hanging as shown in figure. m_1 is also connected to a light spring which is initially unstretched and the system is released from rest (D) $\frac{3\ell_2^2}{3\ell_2 - \ell_1}$ (A) 2 cm.

connected with a light inextensible string Q.24 A simple pend

on smooth table and m₂ hanging as shown

s also connected to a light spring which is

the string is vibrating with
 (b) $\frac{3\epsilon_2}{3\ell_2 - \ell_1}$ (c) 4 cm.

connected with a light inextensible string

on smooth table and m₂ hanging as shown

also connected to a light spring which is

thed and the system is released from rest

the string

(A) system performs SHM with angular frequency given

$$
by \sqrt{\frac{k(m_1 + m_2)}{m_1 m_2}} \qquad Q.
$$

(B) system performs SHM with angular frequency given

by
$$
\sqrt{\frac{k}{m_1 + m_2}}
$$

- (C) tension in string will be 0 when the system is released.
- (D) maximum displacement of m₁ will be $\frac{m_2 g}{k}$ k_k
- $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{3\ell_1^2}{2\ell_2^2}$ second. Find the maximum separation between the two **QUESTION BANK**

Ily along a straight **Q.23** Two particles execute SHM on same stitutial velocity and

same mean position, same time period 6 straight

same mean position, same time period 6 straight

oscillation is –

me $2\ell_1 - \ell_2$ particles during their motion. **EXECUTE SOLUTSTION BANK**

EDENTADABLE EXECUTED BANK

SURVANCED LEARNING

SURVANCED LEARNING

SURVANCED IT AND SURVANCED LEARNING

SURVANCED IT AND SURVANCED IT AND SURVANCED IT AND SURVANCED SAMPLE of

SURVANCED IT AND S **Example 19 a** 19 and 19 **OUESTION BANK**

ally along a straight **Q.23** Two particles execute SHM on same straight line with

yinitial velocity and
 ℓ_2 in 2nd second

ame mean position, same time period 6 second and same

foscillation is—

a **Q.23** Two particles execute SHM on same straight line with same mean position, same time period 6 second and same amplitude 5cm. Both the particles start SHM from their mean position (in same direction) with a time gap of 1 **SO DEMADVANCED LEARNING**
anne straight line with
iod 6 second and same
start SHM from their
) with a time gap of 1
ation between the two
3 cm.
5 cm.
and mass M of the bob
the maximum tension
 $Mg\left[1+\left(\frac{a}{L}\right)^2\right]$
 $Mg\left$ MADVANCED LEARNING
straight line with
6 second and same
th a time gap of 1
1 between the two
1.
1.
mass M of the bob
maximum tension
 $\left[1+\left(\frac{a}{L}\right)^2\right]$
to two springs of particles execute SHM on same straight line with

e mean position, same time period 6 second and same

litude 5cm. Both the particles start SHM from their

n position (in same direction) with a time gap of 1

ond. Find th **EXECUTE SET AND ASSEMBLE SET AND ASSESSMENT CONSUMISED EXECUTE SERVIDE ON SAMPLE DURING A SERVIDE DURING A SERVIDE DURING (in same direction) with a time gap of 1 Find the maximum separation between the two sduring their** ame straight line with

iod 6 second and same

start SHM from their

with a time gap of 1

ition between the two

3 cm.

5 cm.

and mass M of the bob

the maximum tension
 $Mg\left[1+\left(\frac{a}{L}\right)^2\right]$
 $Mg\left[1+\frac{a}{2L}\right]^2$

ed MADVANCED LEARNING
straight line with
5 second and same
t SHM from their
h a time gap of 1
1 between the two
...
...
...
...
...
...
 $\left[1 + \left(\frac{a}{L}\right)^2\right]$
...
 $\left[1 + \frac{a}{2L}\right]^2$
to two springs of
supported by two
support

Q.24 A simple pendulum with length L and mass M of the bob is vibrating with amplitude a. Then the maximum tension in the string is :

k(m m) m m⁺ will be m g² (A) Mg (B) 2 (C) 2 (D) 2 2L

Q.25 A body of mass 0.1 kg is attached to two springs of force constants 6 N/m and 4 N/m and supported by two rigid supports. If the body is displaced along the length of the springs, the frequency of vibrations will be-

EXERCISE - 3 (NUMERICAL VALUE BASED QUESTIONS)

NOTE : The answer to each question is a NUMERICAL VALUE.

Q.1 Find the time period of vertical oscillations of the mass shown in figure. (Take m = 64 kg, K = $68\pi^2$ N/m), give answer in seconds.

- **Q.2** A cyclist turns her bicycle upside down to tinker with it. After she gets it upside down, he notices the front wheel executing a show, small-amplitude, back-and-forth rotational motion with a period of 12s. Considering the wheel to be a thin ring of mass 600g and radius 30cm, whose only irregularity is the presence of the small tire valve stem, determine the mass of the valve stem (in gm). Take π^2 =g and appropriate approximation. A cyclist turns her bicycle upside down to tinker with it.

Are gets it upside down, he notices the front when the d start k and shoot horizon

executing a show, small-amplitude, back-and-forth in the unextended position.
- **Q.3** An insect of negligible mass is sitting on a block of mass M, tied with a same a same

spring of force constant k. The block

performs simple harmonic motion with amplitude A infront of a plane mirror placed as shown. The maximum speed of insect relative to

its image is
$$
A\sqrt{X}\sqrt{\frac{k}{M}}
$$
. Find the value of X.

Two small circus clowns (each having a mass of 50 kg) swing on two ropes (negligible mass, length 25m) shown in the figure. At the peak of the swing, one grabs the other, and the two swing back to one platform. The time (in sec) for the forward and return motion is (Assume that the angle θ is small) **E BASED QUESTIONS)**
Two small circus clowns (each having a mass of 50 kg)
six mig on two ropes (negligible mass, length 25m) shown
in the figure. At the peak of the swing, one grabs the
other, and the two swing back to o DY MATERIAL: PHYSICS

(S)

the having a mass of 50 kg)

the mass, length 25m) shown

of the swing, one grabs the

k to one platform. The time

treturn motion is (Assume

and angle of inclination 60°

wo springs of spring

Q.5 A smooth wedge of mass m and angle of inclination 60° rests unattached between two springs of spring constant k and 4k, on a smooth horizontal plane, both springs in the unextended position. The time period of small

oscillations of the wedge is $\pi \left(1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{X}}\right) \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}$ (Assum-

ing that the springs are constrained to get compressed along their length). Find the value of X.

 60%

///////////////////////////

Q.6 A mass m is hung on an ideal massless spring. Another equal mass is connected to the other end of the spring. The whole system is at rest. At $t = 0$, m is released Ak
 $\frac{1}{2}$
 $\frac{1}{2}$ ing that the springs are constrained to get compressed
along their length). Find the value of X.

We say that the value of X.

We say that the value of X.

A mass m is hung on an ideal massless
pring. Another equal mass i

 \overline{M} . This under state of \overline{A} . and the system falls freely under gravity.

Assume that natural length of the spring is L_0 , its initial stretched length is L and the acceleration due to gravity is g. The distance between masses as function of time is

$$
L_0 + (L - L_0) \cos \sqrt{\frac{Xk}{m}}t
$$
. Find the value of X.

EXERCISE - 4 [PREVIOUS YEARS AIEEE / JEE MAIN QUESTIONS]

- **Q.1** A spring when connected by mass m gives time period $Q.8$ 'T'. If spring is cut in n equal parts and each part connected in parallel with same mass. New time- period will be - **[AIEEE-2002] PLE HARMONIC MOTION**
 EXERCISE -4 [PREVIOUS VEARS AIEEE / JEE MAIN QUE

A spring when connected by mass m gives time period

T. If spring is cut in nequal parts and each part connected

in parallel with same mass. New
	- (A) nT (B) T/n

$$
(C) T / \sqrt{n} \qquad (D) \sqrt{n}
$$

Q.2 A child is sitting on a swing and swinging. If he stands up. The time period of swing will **[AIEEE-2002]**

(A) increase

- (B) decrease
- (C) remain same
- (D) increase if the child is long and decrease if the child is short
- **Q.3** In a simple harmonic oscillator, at the mean position **[AIEEE-2002]**
	- (A) Kinetic energy is minimum, potential energy is maximum.
	- (B) Both kinetic energy and potential energies are maximum.
	- (C) Kinetic energy is maximum, potential energy is minimum.
	- (D) Both kinetic & potential energies are minimum
- **Q.4** A mass M is suspended from a spring of negligible mass. The spring is pulled a little and then released so that the mass executes SHM of time period T. If the mass is increased by m, the time period becomes 5T/3. Then the ratio of m/M is – **[AIEEE-2003]**

Q.5 The length of a simple pendulum executing simple harmonic motion is increased by 21%. The percentage increase in the time period of the pendulum of increased length is – **[AIEEE-2003]**

 $(A) 21\%$ (B) 42%

(C) 10% (D) 11%

Q.6 Two particles A and B of equal masses are suspended from two massless springs of spring constants k_1 and k_2 , respectively. If the maximum velocities, during oscillation, are equal, the ratio of amplitudes of A and B is **[AIEEE-2003]**

(A)
$$
\frac{k_2}{k_1}
$$
 (B) $\sqrt{\frac{k_2}{k_1}}$ (C) $\frac{k_1}{k_2}$ (D) $\sqrt{\frac{k_1}{k_2}}$ (D) $\sqrt{\frac{k_1}{k_2}}$ (A)

Q.7 The displacement of a particle varies according to the relation $x = 4$ (cos $\pi t + \sin \pi t$). The amplitude of the particle is – **[AIEEE-2003]**

 $(C) 8$ (D) – 4

- **Q.8** A body executes simple harmonic motion. The potential energy (P.E.), the kinetic energy (K.E.) and total energy (T.E.) are measured as a function of displacement x. Which of the following statement is true ?**[AIEEE-2003]** (A) T.E. is zero when $x = 0$
	- (B) K.E. is maximum when x is maximum
	- (C) P.E. is maximum when $x = 0$
	- (D) K.E. is maximum when $x = 0$
- The bob of a simple pendulum executes simple harmonic motion in water with a period t, while the period of oscillation of the bob is t_0 in air. Neglecting frictional force of water and given that the density of the bob is $(4/3) \times 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$. What relationship between t and t₀ is true ? **[AIEEE-2004]** $(A) t = t_0$ $(B) t = t_0 / 2$ tes simple harmonic

while the period of

eglecting frictional

msity of the bob is

inp between t and t₀

[AIEEE-2004]
 $t_0/2$

4t₀

ecutes SHM with a

period for another

ation with the two

[AIEEE-2004]

= $t_1^2 +$ and total energy

displacement x.

?[AIEEE-2003]

1

1

simple harmonic

le the period of

lecting frictional

ty of the bob is

between t and t₀

[AIEEE-2004]

/2

0

ntes SHM with a

riod for another

on with the two
 The bob of a simple pendulum executes simple harmonic

motion in water with a period t, while the period of

oscillation of the bob is t₀ in air. Neglecting frictional

force of water and given that the density of the b measured as a tunction of displacement x.

he following statement is true ?[AIEEE-2003]

zero when x = 0

maximum when x = 0

a simple pendulum executes simple h Insplacement x.

[AIEEE-2003]

imple harmonic

² the period of

ccting frictional

y of the bob is

letween t and t₀

[AIEEE-2004]

2

es SHM with a

iod for another

n with the two

[AIEEE-2004]

² + t₂

t₁⁻²

$$
(C) t = 2t_0 \qquad (D) t = 4t_0
$$

Q.10 A particle at the end of a spring executes SHM with a period t_1 , while the corresponding period for another spring is t_2 . If the period of oscillation with the two springs in series is T, then – [AIEEE-2004]

(A)
$$
T = t_1 + t_2
$$
 (B) $T^2 = t_1^2 + t_2^2$

(C)
$$
T^{-1} = t_1^{-1} + t_2^{-1}
$$
 (D) $T^{-2} = t_1^{-2} +$

Q.11 The total energy of a particle, executing simple harmonic motion is – **[AIEEE-2004]** $(A) \propto X$ (B) $\propto X^2$ (C) Independent of X (D) \propto X^{1/2}

where x is the displacement from the mean position.

Q.12 A particle of mass m is attached to a spring (of spring constant k) and has a natural angular frequency ω_0 . An external force F(t) proportional to cos ω t ($\omega \neq \omega_0$) is applied to the oscillator. The time displacement of the oscillator will be proportional to – **[AIEEE-2004]** springs in series is T, then \sim [AIEEE-2004]

(A) T = t₁ + t₂ (B) T² = t₁² + t₂²

(C) T⁻¹ = t₁¹ + t₂¹ (D) T⁻² = t₁² + t₂²

The total energy of a particle, executing simple harmonic

mot $\frac{1}{2}$ = t_0 (B) $t = t_0/2$

= t_0 (D) $t = 4t_0$

= t_0 (D) $t = 4t_0$
 $\frac{1}{2}$ = $2t_0$ (D) $t = 4t_0$
 $\frac{1}{2}$ = t_0 (D) $t = 4t_0$
 $\frac{1}{2}$ = t_0 (D) $t = 4t_0$
 $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ to \frac [AIEEE-2004]

(B) $T^2 = t_1^2 + t_2^2$

(D) $T^{-2} = t_1^{-2} + t_2^{-2}$

executing simple harmonic

[AIEEE-2004]

(B) $\propto X^2$

(D) $\propto X^{1/2}$

com the mean position.

hed to a spring (of spring

angular frequency ω_0 . An

al t $\mathbf{r} = \mathbf{t}_0/2$
 $\mathbf{t} = 4t_0$
 $\mathbf{r} = 4t_0$
 $\mathbf{r} = 4t_0$
 $\mathbf{r} = 4t_0$
 $\mathbf{r} = \mathbf{t}_0 + t_0$
 $\mathbf{r} = \mathbf{t}_1^2 + t_2^2$
 $\mathbf{T}^{-2} = t_1^{-2} + t_2^{-2}$
 $\mathbf{T}^{-2} = t_1^{-2} + t_2^{-2}$
 $\mathbf{x} \times \mathbf{X}^2$
 $\mathbf{x} \times \mathbf{X}^{1/2$ (C) $T^{-1} = t_1^{-1} + t_2^{-1}$ (D) $T^{-2} = t_1^{-2} + t_2^{-2}$

The total energy of a particle, executing simple harmonic

motion is –

(A) \propto X

(C) Independent of X (D) \propto X^{1/2}

where x is the displacement from the mean posi atricle at the end of a spring executes SHM with a

extracte at the corresponding period for another

any is t_2 . If the period of socillation with the two

any in series is T, then $\begin{aligned}\n&= \begin{bmatrix}\n&1 \end{bmatrix} + t_2^2 \\
&= t_1^$ Executes SHM with a
g period for another
illation with the two
 $[{\bf AIEEE-2004}]$
 $\Gamma^2 = t_1^2 + t_2^2$
 $\Gamma^{-2} = t_1^{-2} + t_2^{-2}$
ating simple harmonic
 $[{\bf AIEEE-2004}]$
 $\propto X^2$
 $\propto X^{1/2}$
the mean position.
to a spring (of spring
ular

(A)
$$
\frac{m}{(\omega_0^2 - \omega^2)}
$$
 (B) $\frac{1}{m (\omega_0^2 - \omega^2)}$
(C) $\frac{1}{m (\omega_0^2 + \omega^2)}$ (D) $\frac{m}{(\omega_0^2 + \omega^2)}$

Q.13 In forced oscillation of a particle the amplitude is maximum for a frequency ω_1 of the force, while the energy is maximum for a frequency ω_2 of the force; then

$$
(A) \omega_1 = \omega_2 \qquad [AIEEE-2004]
$$

- $(B) \omega_1 > \omega_2$
- (C) $\omega_1 < \omega_2$ when damping is small and $\omega_1 > \omega_2$ when damping is large.

$$
(D) \omega_1 < \omega_2
$$

- $\frac{k_1}{k_2}$ (x) $\frac{k_1}{k_1}$ (2.14 The function sin²(a) k_2 (D) $\sqrt{k_2}$ (A) a periodic, but not simple harmonic motion with a **Q.14** The function $\sin^2(\omega t)$ represents [AIEEE-2005]
	- period $2\pi/\omega$ (B) a periodic, but not simple harmonic motion with a period π/ω
	- (C) a simple harmonic motion with a period $2\pi/\omega$
	- (D) a simple harmonic motion with a period π/ω

Q.15 If a simple harmonic motion is represented by

QUESTION BANK		
If a simple harmonic motion is represented by $Q.23$ Two springs, of force of a mass in as shown $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + \alpha x = 0$, its time period is $[\text{AIEEE-2005}]$	$[\text{AIEEE-2005}]$	$[\text{AIEEE-2006}]$
(A) $\frac{2\pi}{\alpha}$ (B) $\frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{\alpha}}$ (C) $2\pi\alpha$ (D) $2\pi\sqrt{\alpha}$	$[\text{AIEEE-2005}]$	$\frac{k}{\alpha}$ original values, the free original values, the free original value of a simple pendulum is a spherical hollow ball filled with water. A plugged hole near the bottom of the oscillating bph acts, and then the bottom of the equilibrium is a principal volume. The bottom of the

(A)
$$
\frac{2\pi}{\alpha}
$$
 (B) $\frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{\alpha}}$ (C) $2\pi\alpha$ (D) $2\pi\sqrt{\alpha}$

- **Q.16** The bob of a simple pendulum is a spherical hollow ball filled with water. A plugged hole near the bottom of the oscillating bob gets suddenly unplugged. During observation, till water is coming out, the time period of oscillation would **[AIEEE-2005]** (A) first increases and then decrease to the original value
	- (B) first decrease and then increase to the original value
	- (C) remain unchanged
	- (D) increase towards a saturation value
- **Q.17** The maximum velocity of a particle, executing simple haromonic motion with an amplitude 7 mm, is 4.4 m/s. The period of oscillation is – **[AIEEE 2006]** $(A) 0.1 s$ (B) 100s $(C) 0.01 s$ (D) 10 s
- **Q.18** Starting from the origin a body oscilates simple haromonically with a period of 2 s. After what time will its kinetic energy be 75% of the total energy**[AIEEE 2006]** (A) (1/3)s (B) (1/12) s (C) (1/6)s (D) (1/4) s
- **Q.19** A coin is placed on a horizontal platform which undergoes vertical simple harmonic motion of angular frequency ω . The amplitude of oscillation is gradually increased. The coin will leave contact with the platform for the first time– **[AIEEE 2006]** (A) for an amplitude of g^2/ω^2
	- (B) at the highest position of the platform
	- (C) at the mean position of the platform
	- (D) for an amplitude of g/ω^2
- **Q.20** The displacement of an object attached to a spring and executing simple harmonic motion is given by $x = 2 \times 10^{-2} \cos \pi t$ metres. The time at which the maximum

speed first occurs is - **[AIEEE 2007]** $(A) 0.5 s$ (B) 0.75 s $(C) 0.125 s$ (D) 0.25 s

- **Q.21** A point mass oscillates along the x-axis according to the law $x = x_0 \cos(\omega t - \pi/4)$. If the acceleration of the particle is written as $a = A \cos(\omega t + \delta)$, then [AIEEE 2007] (A) $A = x_0$, $\delta = -\pi/4$
(C) $A = x_0 \omega^2$, $\delta = -\pi/4$ (B) A = x_0 ω^2 , $\delta = \pi/4$ (D) $A = x_0 \omega^2$, $\delta = 3\pi/4$
- **Q.22** A block of mass 'm' is connected to another block of mass 'M' by a spring (mass less) of spring constant 'k'. The blocks are kept on a smooth horizontal plane. Initially the blocks are at rest and the spring is stretched. Then a constant force 'F' starts acting on the block of mass 'M' to pull it. Find the force on the block of mass 'm' on the minimal standard in the same of the contract in the same of the same of the same of the same of $\Delta t = x_0$ cos (or $-\pi/4$). If the acceleration of the particle 2007]

interiors is $x = x_0 \cos (\omega t - \pi/4)$. If the accelera

[AIEEE 2007]

(A)
$$
\frac{mF}{M}
$$
 (B) $\frac{(M+m)F}{m}$ (A) $\frac{0.693}{M}$

 (D) $\frac{1}{(m+1)}$

(C)
$$
\frac{\text{mF}}{(\text{m} + \text{M})}
$$
 (D) $\frac{\text{MF}}{(\text{m} + \text{M})}$

Q.23 Two springs, of force constant k_1 and k_2 , are connected to a mass m as shown. The frequency of oscillation of the mass if f. If both k_1 and k_2 are made four times their original values, the frequency of oscillation becomes

[AIEEE 2007]

Q.24 A particle of mass m executes simple harmonic motion with amplitude 'a' and frequency '*v*'. The average kinetic energy during its motion from the position of equilibrium to the end is **[AIEEE 2007]**

(A)
$$
\pi^2 m a^2 v^2
$$

\n(B) $\frac{1}{4} m a^2 v^2$
\n(C) $4\pi^2 m a^2 v^2$
\n(D) $2\pi^2 m a^2 v^2$

Q.25 If x, v and a denote the displacement, the velocity and the acceleration of a particle executing simple harmonic motion of time period T, then, which of the following does not change with time ? **[AIEEE-2009]** (A) aT/x (B) aT + $2\pi v$

(C) aT/v
(D)
$$
a^2T^2 + 4\pi^2v^2
$$

Q.26 Two particles are executing simple harmonic motion of the same amplitude Aand frequency ω along the x-axis. Their mean position is separated by distance X_0 $(X_0 > A)$. If the maximum separation between them is

 $(X_0 + A)$, the phase difference between their motion is – (A) $\pi/2$ (B) $\pi/3$ [AIEEE-2011] (C) $\pi/4$ (D) $\pi/6$

Q.27 A mass M, attached to a horizontal spring, executes SHM with a amplitude A_1 . When the mass M passes through its mean position then a smaller mass m is placed over it and both of them move together with amplitude A_2 . The ratio of (A_1/A_2) is – [AIEEE-2011] Note that the period T, then, which of the following

non of time period T, then, which of the following

not change with time? [AIEEE-2009]

T/x (B) a²T² + 4π² v²

particles are executing simple harmonic motion lent, the velocity and
tring simple harmonic
hich of the following
[AIEEE-2009]
 $nT + 2\pi v$
 $a^2T^2 + 4\pi^2 v^2$
e harmonic motion of
cy ω along the x-axis.
by distance X₀
on between them is
ween their motion is-
 $r/3$ [AI ion of time period T, then, which of the following

sn ot change with time? [AIEEE-2009]

aT/x (B) aT+2 π

aT/x (D) a²T² + 4 π ² \sqrt{v}

particles are executing simple harmonic motion of

same amplitude Aand freq [AIEEE-2009]
 $T^2 + 2\pi v$
 $T^2 + 4\pi^2 v^2$

harmonic motion of

y ω along the x-axis.

y distance X₀

n between them is

een their motion is-
 [AIEEE-2011]

6

oring, executes SHM

ss M passes through

ss m is placed hich of the following

[AIEEE-2009]
 $aT + 2\pi v$
 $a^2T^2 + 4\pi^2v^2$

e harmonic motion of

cy ω along the x-axis.

by distance X₀

on between them is

ween their motion is –
 $\pi/3$ [AIEEE-2011]
 $\pi/6$

spring, execute [AIEEE-2009]

aT + 2 πv

a²T² + 4 $\pi^2 v^2$

e harmonic motion of

cy ω along the x-axis.

by distance X₀

on between them is

ween their motion is –
 $\pi/3$ [AIEEE-2011]
 $\pi/6$

spring, executes SHM

ass M passes

(A)
$$
\frac{M}{M+m}
$$

\n(B) $\frac{M+m}{M}$
\n(C) $\left(\frac{M}{M+m}\right)^{1/2}$
\n(D) $\left(\frac{M+m}{M}\right)^{1/2}$

Fracta and Data and Exertion of the maximum strained to a spring and **Q.27** A mass M, attached to a horizontal spring, executes SHM

totion is given by

time at which the maximum is small prosident and both of them move t **EXECUTE:** The strained By and both of them move together with amplitude A_2 . In
 $1.75 s$
 $-axis according to the
\n= axis according to the
\n
$$
A = x_0 \omega^2 \cdot \delta = \pi/4
$$
\n
$$
A = x_0 \omega^2 \cdot \delta = 3\pi/4
$$
\n
$$
A = x_0 \omega^2 \cdot \delta = 3\pi/4
$$
\n
$$
A = x_0 \omega^2 \cdot \delta = 3\
$$$ (B) at r^2 π (D) $a^2T^2 + 4\pi^2v^2$
 π (D) $a^2T^2 + 4\pi^2v^2$

T/v

(D) $a^2T^2 + 4\pi^2v^2$

The amplitude Aand frequency to along the x-axis.

mean position is separated by distance X_0

A). If the maximum separ **Q.28** If a simple pendulum has significant amplitude (up to a factor of $1/e$ of original) only in the period between $t = 0s$ to $t = \tau s$, then τ may be called the average life of the pendulum. When the spherical bob of the pendulum suffers a retardation (due to viscous drag) proportional to its velocity, with 'b' as the constant of proportionality, the average life time of the pendulum is (assuming damping is small) in seconds : **[AIEEE-2012]**

$$
\frac{m}{\text{MF}}
$$
 (A) $\frac{0.693}{b}$ (B) b
MF (C) 1.4 (D) 2.4

(C) $1/b$ (D) $2/b$

Q.29 The amplitude of a damped oscillator decreases to 0.9 times its original magnitude is 5s. In another 10s it will decrease to α times its original magnitude, where α equals **[JEE MAIN 2013]**

Q.30 An ideal gas enclosed in a vertical cylindrical container supports a freely moving piston of mass M. The piston and the cylinder have equal cross sectional area A. When the piston is in equilibrium, the volume of the gas is V_0 and its pressure is P_0 . The piston is slightly displaced from the equilibrium position and released. Assuming that the system is completely isolated from will look like: its surrounding, the piston executes a simple harmonic motion with frequency **[JEE MAIN 2013] HARMONIC MOTION**
 EXERCISE TON BANK

Implitude of a damped oscillator decreases to 0.9 **0.33** A particle performs sim

its original magnitude is 5s. In another 10s it will
 EXERCISE TO ATTAL AND AND
 EXERCISE MAIN 2 HARMONIC MOTION
 EXECUTE ANTITUATE (SETION BANK

amplitude of a damped oscillator decreases to 0.9 (33 A particle performs sin

sin soriginal magnitude, where α equals

and influede A. Its speed is to

since the in amplitude of a damped oscillator decreases to 0.9 **Q.33** A particle performs simple

its original magnitude is 5s. In another 10s it will

amplitude A. Its speed is tree

ses to α times its original magnitude is 5s. In any
hudus of a damped used and methods of the MAIN 2013

as its original magnitude is 5s. In another 10s it will

amplitude A. Its speed is

ease to α times its original magnitude, where α equals

at a distance 2A/3

(A)
$$
\frac{1}{2\pi} \frac{A\gamma P_0}{V_0 M}
$$
 (B) $\frac{1}{2\pi} \frac{V_0 M P_0}{A^2 \gamma}$

(C)
$$
\frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{A^2 \gamma P_0}{MV_0}}
$$
 (D) $\frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{MV_0}{A\gamma P_0}}$

- **Q.31** A particle moves with simple harmonic motion in a straight line. In first τ s, after starting from rest it travels a distance a, and in next τ s it travels 2a, in same direction, then – **[JEE MAIN 2014]**
	- (A) amplitude of motion is 4a
	- (B) time period of oscillations is 6τ
	- (C) amplitude of motion is 3a
	- (D) time period of oscillations is 8τ
- **Q.32** For a simple pendulum, a graph is plotted between its kinetic energy (KE) and potential energy (PE) against its displacement d. Which one of the following represents these correctly? (Graphs are schematic and not drawn to scale) **[JEE MAIN 2015]**

Q.33 A particle performs simple harmonic motion with amplitude A. Its speed is trebled at the instant that it is at a distance 2A/3 from equilibrium position. The new amplitude of the motion is – **[JEE MAIN 2016] SOMADVANCED LEARNING**

A particle performs simple harmonic motion with

amplitude A. Its speed is trebled at the instant that it is

at a distance 2A/3 from equilibrium position. The new

amplitude of the motion is – [JE

$$
(A) 3A \t\t (B) A\sqrt{3}
$$

(C) 7A/3
 (D)
$$
\frac{A}{3}\sqrt{41}
$$

Q.34 A particle is executing simple harmonic motion with a time period T. At time $t = 0$, it is at its position of equilibrium. The kinetic energy – time graph of the particle [**JEE MAIN 2017**]

0 **Q.35** A silver atom in a solid oscillates in simple harmonic motion in some direction with a frequency of $10^{12}/sec$. What is the force constant of the bonds connecting one atom with the other? (Mole wt. of silver = 108 and Avagadro number = 6.02×10^{23} gm mole⁻¹)

[JEE MAIN 2018]

Q.36 A rod of mass 'M' and length '2L' is suspended at its middle by a wire. It exhibits torsional oscillations; If two masses each of 'm' are attached at distance 'L/2' from its centre on both sides, it reduces the oscillation frequency by 20%. The value of ratio m/M is close to :

Q.37 A damped harmonic oscillator has a frequency of 5 oscillations per second. The amplitude drops to half its value for every 10 oscillations. The time it will take to drop to 1 / 1000 of the original amplitude is close to :

[JEE MAIN 2019 (APRIL)]

EXERCISE - 5 (PREVIOUS YEARS AIPMT/NEET EXAM QUESTIONS)

Choose one correct response for each question.

- **Q.1** The displacement of a particle along the x axis is given
	- by $x = \frac{\text{asin}^2 \omega t}{\text{ the motion of the particle corresponds}}$ to – **[AIPMT (PRE) 2010]**
		- (A) simple harmonic motion of frequency ω/π
		-
		- (B) simple harmonic motion of frequency $3\omega/2\pi$ 0.7 (C) non simple harmonic motion
		- (D) simple harmonic motion of frequency $\omega/2\pi$
- **Q.2** The period of oscillation of amass m suspended from a spring of negligible mass is T. If along with it another mass M is also suspended the period of oscillation will now be **[AIPMT (PRE) 2010]**
	-
	-
- **Q.3** A particle of mass m is released from rest and follows a parabolic path as shown. Assuming that the displacement of the mass from the origin is small, which graph correctly depicts the position of the particle as a function of time? **[AIPMT (PRE) 2011]**

 $v(x)$

Q.4 Out of the following functions representing motion of a particle which represents SHM? **[AIPMT (PRE) 2011]** (i) $y = \sin \omega t - \cos \omega t$ (ii) $y = \sin^3 \omega t$

(iii)
$$
y = 5\cos\left(\frac{3\pi}{4} - 3\omega t\right)
$$
 (iv) $y = 1 + \omega t + \omega^2 t^2$

- (A) Only (i) and (ii)
- (B) Only (i)
- (C) Only (iv) does not represent SHM
- (D) Only (i) and (iii)
- **Q.5** Two particle are oscillating along two close parallel straight lines side by side, with the same frequency and amplitudes. They pass each other, moving in opposite directions when their displacement is half of the amplitude. The mean positions of the two particles lie on a straight line perpendicular to the paths of the two particles. The phase difference is :

[AIPMT (MAINS) 2011] (A) 0 (B) $2\pi/3$ (C) π (D) $\pi/6$

- **Q.6** The damping force on an oscillator is directly proportional to the velocity.The units of the constant of proportionality are : **[AIPMT (PRE) 2012]** (A) kgms⁻¹ (B) kgms⁻²
	- (C) kgs⁻¹ (D) kgs
- The equation of a simple harmonic wave is given by

AMIGDLESTION BANK	STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS		
EXECERCISE-5 (PREVIOUS YEARSAIPMT/NEET EXAMPLES	STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS		
EXECERCISE-5 (PREVIOUS YEARSAIPMT/NEET EXAMPLES	2.6 The damping force on an oscillator is directly proportional to the velocity. The units of the constant of the particle corresponds to the velocity. The units of the constant of the particle corresponds to the velocity. The units of the constant of the particle corresponds		
(A) simple harmonic motion of frequency ω/π	(A) kgms ⁻¹	(B) kgms ⁻²	
(B) simple harmonic motion of frequency ω/π	(C) kgs ⁻¹	(D) kgs	
(D) simple harmonic motion of frequency $3\omega/2\pi$	(D) kgs		
(E) non simple harmonic motion of frequency $3\omega/2\pi$	(E) kgs ⁻¹	(D) kgs	
(E) The period of oscillation of a simple harmonic wave is given by a single harmonic wave is given by a single plane as in seconds. The ratio of maximum particle velocity to the wave velocity is – [AIPMT (MAINS) 2012]			
(A) T	(B) T/ $\sqrt{2}$	(A) 2 π	(B) (3/2) π
(C) 2T	(D) $\sqrt{2}$ T	(A) 2 π	(B) (3/2) π
(A) T	(B) T/ $\sqrt{2}$	(C) 3 π	(D) 2/3) π
(C) 2T	(D) $\sqrt{2}$ T	(A) 2 π	(B) (3/2) π
(A) a parabolic path as shown. Assuming that the displacement of the mass from the origin is			

(C) 2T (D) 2T **Q.8** The oscillation of a body on a smooth horizontal surface is represented by the equation, $x = A\cos(\omega t)$, where

> $x =$ displacement at time t, $\omega =$ frequency of oscillation. Which one of the following graphs shows correctly the variation a with t? **[** AIPMT 2014]

Q.9 When two displacement represented by $y_1 = a \sin(\omega t)$ and y_2 = b cos (ot) are superimposed the motion is

[AIPMT 2015]

- (A) simple harmonic with amplitude (a/b).
-

(C) simple harmonic with amplitude $\frac{a+b}{2}$. 2 \ddots $+ b$.

- (D) not a simple harmonic
- **Q.10** A particle is executing SHM along a straight line. Its velocities at distances x_1 and x_2 from the mean position are V_1 and V_2 respectively. Its time period is 2 2 the motion is

[AIPMT 2015]

b).
 $\frac{1}{2} + b^2$.
 $\frac{1}{2} + b^2$.

straight line. Its

ne mean position

iod is

[AIPMT 2015]
 $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{v^2}{2}$
 $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{v^2}{2}$
 $\frac{2}{v_1^2 - x_2^2}$ 2 2 [AIPMT 2015]
b).
 $\frac{1}{2} + b^2$.
traight line. Its
e mean position
iod is
[AIPMT 2015]
 $\frac{2}{1} + v_2^2$
 $\frac{2}{1} + x_2^2$
 $\frac{2}{1} - x_2^2$ by $y_1 = a \sin (\omega t)$
the motion is
[AIPMT 2015]
(b).
 $a^2 + b^2$.
 $\pm b$
 $\pm \frac{b}{2}$.
straight line. Its
the mean position
riod is
[AIPMT 2015]
 $\frac{v_1^2 + v_2^2}{x_1^2 + x_2^2}$
 $\frac{x_1^2 - x_2^2}{v_1^2 - v_2^2}$ $+ b²$.
 $+ b²$.

traight line. Its
 e mean position

od is

[AIPMT 2015]
 $\frac{+ V_2^2}{+ x_2^2}$
 $\frac{1}{+ x_2^2}$
 $\frac{2}{1-x_2^2}$
 $\frac{2}{1-x_2^2}$ $+ b²$.
 $\frac{b}{c}$

traight line. Its

e mean position

od is

[AIPMT 2015]
 $\frac{b}{c} + v_2^2$
 $\frac{c}{c} + x_2^2$
 $\frac{c}{c} - x_2^2$
 $\frac{c}{c} - v_2^2$ + b².

traight line. Its

emean position

od is

[AIPMT 2015]

 $\frac{1}{1 + v_2^2}$
 $\frac{1}{1 + x_2^2}$
 $\frac{1}{2} - x_2^2$
 $\frac{1}{2} - v_2^2$ ted by $y_1 = a \sin (\omega t)$

ssed the motion is

[AIPMT 2015]

de (a/b).

le $\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$.

le $\frac{a+b}{2}$.

mg a straight line. Its

om the mean position

ie period is

[AIPMT 2015]
 $2\pi \sqrt{\frac{v_1^2 + v_2^2}{x_1^2 + x_2^2}}$
 $2\pi \sqrt{\frac$ the motion is

[AIPMT 2015]

(b).
 $\frac{1}{1^2 + b^2}$.
 $\frac{1}{2^2}$.

straight line. Its

he mean position

riod is

[AIPMT 2015]
 $\frac{V_1^2 + V_2^2}{x_1^2 + x_2^2}$
 $\frac{x_1^2 - x_2^2}{V_1^2 - V_2^2}$

[AIPMT 2015]

(C)
$$
\frac{a}{v}
$$

\n
\nWhen two displacement represented by $y_1 = a \sin(\omega t)$
\nand $y_2 = b \cos(\omega t)$ are superimposed the motion is
\n[**AIPMT 2015**]
\n(A) simple harmonic with amplitude (a/b) .
\n(B) simple harmonic with amplitude $\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$.
\n(C) simple harmonic with amplitude $\frac{a+b}{2}$.
\n(D) not a simple harmonic
\nA particle is executing SHM along a straight line. Its
\nvelocities at distances x_1 and x_2 from the mean position
\nare V_1 and V_2 respectively. Its time period is
\n[**AIPMT 2015**]
\n(A) $2\pi \sqrt{\frac{x_2^2 - x_1^2}{v_1^2 - v_2^2}}$ (B) $2\pi \sqrt{\frac{V_1^2 + V_2^2}{x_1^2 + x_2^2}}$
\n(C) $2\pi \sqrt{\frac{V_1^2 - V_2^2}{x_1^2 - x_2^2}}$ (D) $2\pi \sqrt{\frac{x_1^2 - x_2^2}{V_1^2 - V_2^2}}$

(C)
$$
2\pi \sqrt{\frac{V_1^2 - V_2^2}{x_1^2 - x_2^2}}
$$
 (D) $2\pi \sqrt{\frac{x_1^2 - x_2^2}{V_1^2 - V_2^2}}$

- **Q.11** A particle is executing a simple harmonic motion. Its Then, its time period of vibration will be $[AMPMT 2015]$ (A) $2πβ/α$ $^{2}/\alpha^{2}$ $(C) \alpha/\beta$ (D) β^2/α
- **Q.12** A body of mass m is attached to the lower end of a spring whose upper end is fixed. The spring has negligible mass. When the mass m is slightly pulled down and released, it oscillates with a time period of 3 s. When the mass m is increased by 1 kg, the time period of oscillations becomes 5 s. Value of m in kg is

- (C) 16/9 (D) 9/16
- **Q.13** A spring of force constant k is cut into lengths of ratio 1 : 2 : 3. They are connected in series and the new force constant is k'. Then they are connected in parallel and force constant is k'' . Then $k' : k''$ is $-$ [NEET 2017]

Q.14 A particle executes linear simple harmonic motion with an amplitude of 3 cm. When the particle is at 2 cm from the mean position, the magnitude of its velocity is equal to that of its acceleration. Then its time period in seconds is **[NEET 2017]** and released, it oscillates with a time period of 3 s. When

the mass in is increased by 1 kg, the time period of 17 Average velocity of a particle executing SHM in one

socializations becomes 5 s. Value of m in kg is

(A Let mass in so increase by $Y = \frac{1}{2}$

coscillations becomes 5 s. Value of m in kg is

(A) 3/4 (S) $\frac{1}{2}$ (D) 4/16

(C) 16/9 (B) 4/3

(C) 16/9 (D) 9/16

(C) 18/9 (D) 9/16

(C) 18/9 (D) 9/16

A spring of force constant

(C)
$$
2\pi/\sqrt{3}
$$
 (D) $\sqrt{5}/\pi$

Q.15 A pendulum is hung from the roof of a sufficiently high building and is moving freely to and fro like a simple harmonic oscillator. The acceleration of the bob of the pendulum is 20 m/s^2 at a distance of 5m from the mean position. The time period of oscillation is **[NEET 2018]**

Q.16 The displacement of a particle executing simple harmonic motion is given by $y = A_0 + A \sin \omega t + B \cos \omega t$

Then the amplitude of its oscillation is given by :

[NEET 2019]

(A) 2 2 A A B ⁰ (B) 2 2 A B (C) 2 2 A (A B) ⁰ (D) A + B

Q.17 Average velocity of a particle executing SHM in one complete vibration is : **[NEET 2019]**

$$
(A) A\omega/2 \qquad (B) A\omega
$$

$$
(C) A\omega^2/2 \qquad (D) Zero
$$

Q.18 The radius of circle, the period of revolution, initial position and sense of revolution are indicated in the figure. y-projection of the radius vector of rotating particle P is : y_i **[NEET 2019]**

(A) y (t) = $-3 \cos 2\pi t$, where y in m.

(B) y (t) = 4 sin $(\pi t / 2)$, where y in m.

(C) y (t) = 3 cos (3π t / 2), where y in m.

(D) y (t) = 3 cos ($\pi t / 2$), where y in m.

ANSWER KEY

Q 1 2 3 4 5 6 A | 1 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 2 **EXERCISE - 3**

Q 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 A | A | D | B | D | B | C | B | C | B | A | A | D | B | B | B | B | B | D | D **EXERCISE - 5**

SOLUTIONS SIMPLE HARMONIC MOTION TRY IT YOURSELF-1

- **(1) (C).** The acceleration function is $a = -\omega^2 A \sin(\omega t + \delta)$. $a = -(0.6)^2 (20) \sin [(0.6 (0) - \pi/2) = -7.2 \text{ m/s}^2]$. The magnitude is 7.2 m/s^2 . .
- **(2) (D).** The range of motion for the particle is limited to the regions in which the kinetic energy is either zero or positive, so the particle is confined to the regions where the potential energy is less than the energy. Hence the particle periodically revisits a and b.
- **(3) (C).** If you will remember, the position function for this kind of motion is characterized by a sine wave whereas the velocity function is a cosine and the acceleration function is a negative sine. Put a little differently, the velocity and acceleration are out of phase with one another by a quarter of a cycle. What does this mean?

Consider the sketch. If the body's velocity at the point shown is, say, $+2$ m/s (note that the body is picking up speed because the acceleration is in the direction of motion), there will be a point on the other side of $x = 0$ where the body's velocity will again be $+2$ m/s (in that case, the body will be slowing down because the acceleration will be opposite the direction of motion). That means there are two accelerations to be assigned to +2 m/s. How does one graph such a function? With a circle! In short, graph C does the trick.

- **(4) (A).** If this equation had been $-32x = 2a$, we would have had the characteristic equation for an ideal spring (i.e., $-kx = ma$). If that had been the case, a positive displacement x would yield a negative force and a negative displacement x would have yielded a positive force. That is, the force would always have been oriented back toward the equilibrium position. With the expression $-32x^2 = 2a$, the $-x^2$ term guarantees that, no matter what the sign of x ,, the net force will θ always be negative. In short, this force function is not a restoring force and, as a consequence, will not produce oscillatory motion of any type.
- **(5) (D).** As the angular frequency is 0.6 radians per second, the frequency is $(0.6 \text{ rad/sec})/(2\pi)$, or approximately 0.1 cycles/second.

6) We know that,
$$
v = \omega \sqrt{(A^2 - y^2)}
$$

Further $\omega = \frac{2\pi}{T}$ T₁ π

LI TIONS
\n**60** We know that,
$$
v = \omega \sqrt{(A^2 - y^2)}
$$

\nFurther $\omega = \frac{2\pi}{T}$
\n $\therefore v = \frac{2\pi}{T} \sqrt{(A^2 - y^2)} = \frac{2 \times 3.14}{(11/7)} \sqrt{[(1.0)^2 - (0.6)^2]}$
\n= 3.2 m/sec.
\nKinetic energy at this displacement is given by
\n $K = \frac{1}{2} mv^2 = \frac{1}{2} \times 0.8 \times (3.2)^2 = 4.1$ joule.
\n(7) Acceleration of the platform a = $\omega^2 y$

 $= 3.2$ m/sec.

Kinetic energy at this displacement is given by

$$
K = \frac{1}{2} \text{ mv}^2 = \frac{1}{2} \times 0.8 \times (3.2)^2 = 4.1 \text{ joule.}
$$

Acceleration of the platform $a = \omega^2 y$ Maximum acceleration, $a_{max} = \omega^2 A$ (A $(A =$ Amplitude) \therefore $a_{max} = (2\pi n)^2 A$ (n = frequency) $= 4(3.14)^2(2)^2 \times 0.05 = 7.88 \text{ m/sec}^2$ We know that, $v = \omega \sqrt{(A^2 - y^2)}$

Further $\omega = \frac{2\pi}{T}$
 $\therefore v = \frac{2\pi}{T} \sqrt{(A^2 - y^2)} = \frac{2 \times 3.14}{(11/7)} \sqrt{[(1.0)^2 - (0.6)^2]}$

= 3.2 m/sec.

Kinetic energy at this displacement is given by
 $K = \frac{1}{2} mv^2 = \frac{1}{2} \times 0.8 \times (3.2)^2 =$ t, $v = \omega \sqrt{(A^2 - y^2)}$
 $\frac{2\pi}{T}$
 $\sqrt{(A^2 - y^2)} = \frac{2 \times 3.14}{(11/7)} \sqrt{[(1.0)^2 - (0.6)^2]}$

gy at this displacement is given by
 $w^2 = \frac{1}{2} \times 0.8 \times (3.2)^2 = 4.1$ joule.

of the platform $a = \omega^2y$

celeration, $a_{max} = \omega^2 A$ (A = Further $\omega = \frac{2\pi}{T}$
 $\therefore v = \frac{2\pi}{T} \sqrt{(A^2 - y^2)} = \frac{2 \times 3.14}{(11/7)} \sqrt{[(1.0)^2 - (0.6)^2]}$
 $= 3.2$ m/sec.

Kinetic energy at this displacement is given by
 $K = \frac{1}{2}$ mv² = $\frac{1}{2} \times 0.8 \times (3.2)^2 = 4.1$ joule.

Accelerati $\sqrt{(A^2 - y^2)} = \frac{2 \times 3.14}{(11/7)} \sqrt{[(1.0)^2 - (0.6)^2]}$

sy at this displacement is given by
 $w^2 = \frac{1}{2} \times 0.8 \times (3.2)^2 = 4.1$ joule.

of the platform $a = \omega^2 y$

celeration, $a_{\text{max}} = \omega^2 A$ (A = Amplitude)
 $(2.7m)^2 A$ (n = freq the matter and $\lim_{\text{max}} = \frac{6x}{A}$ (A = Amplitude)
 $\lim_{\text{max}} = (2\pi n)^2 \text{ A}$ (n = frequency)
 $= 4(3.14)^2 (2)^2 \times 0.05 = 7.88 \text{ m/sec}^2$
 $\lim_{\text{min}} \text{reading} = \frac{\text{m} (g + a_{\text{max}})}{g}$
 $= \frac{60(10 + 7.88)}{10} = 107.3 \text{ kg}$
 $= \frac{60(10 - 7.$

Maximum reading =
$$
\frac{m(g + a_{max})}{g}
$$

$$
=\frac{60(10+7.88)}{10}=107.3 \text{ kg}
$$

$$
=\frac{60(10-7.88)}{10}=12.7
$$
 kg.

(8) The displacement of a particle in S.H.M. is given by : $y = A \sin (\omega t + \phi)$

velocity =
$$
\frac{dy}{dt} = \omega A \cos(\omega t + \phi)
$$

The velocity is maximum when the particle passes through the mean position i.e.

$$
\left(\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}t}\right)_{\text{max}} = \omega A
$$

The kinetic energy at this instant is given by

$$
\frac{60(10+7.88)}{10} = 107.3 \text{ kg}
$$

\n
$$
= \frac{60(10-7.88)}{10} = 107.3 \text{ kg}
$$

\n
$$
= \frac{60(10-7.88)}{10} = 12.7 \text{ kg.}
$$

\ndisplacement of a particle in S.H.M. is given by :
\nA sin (cot + ϕ)
\nvelocity = $\frac{dy}{dt} = \omega A \cos (\omega t + \phi)$
\nvelocity is maximum when the particle passes through
\nmean position i.e.
\n
$$
\left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)_{max} = \omega A
$$

\nkinetic energy at this instant is given by
\n
$$
\frac{1}{2}m \left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)_{max}^2 = \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2 A^2 = 8 \times 10^{-3} \text{ joule}
$$

\n
$$
\frac{1}{2} \times (0.1) \omega^2 \times (0.1)^2 = 8 \times 10^{-3}
$$

\nSolving we get $\omega = \pm 4$
\nstituting the values of a, ω and ϕ in the equation of
\nM., we get
\ny = 0.1 sin (\pm 4t + π /4) metre.
\ndently, the maxi. displacement = $\frac{20}{2} = 10$ cm
\na particle executing SHM the speed at a displacement x is
\nin by
\n
$$
v = \omega \sqrt{A^2 - x^2}
$$
 (1)
\nand
$$
v_{max} = \omega A
$$
 (2)

or
$$
\frac{1}{2} \times (0.1) \omega^2 \times (0.1)^2 = 8 \times 10^{-3}
$$

Solving we get $\omega = \pm 4$

Substituting the values of a, ω and ϕ in the equation of S.H.M., we get

 $y = 0.1 \sin (\pm 4t + \pi / 4)$ metre.

(9) Evidently, the maxi. displacement =
$$
\frac{20}{2}
$$
 = 10 cm

particle passes through
 $\times 10^{-3}$ joule
 $d \phi$ in the equation of
 $\frac{20}{2} = 10$ cm

ed at a displacement x is

...(2) For a particle executing SHM the speed at a displacement x is given by

$$
v = \omega \sqrt{A^2 - x^2}
$$
(1)
and $v_{max} = \omega A$ (2)

73

Dividing (2) by (1), we get
$$
\frac{v_{max}}{v} = \frac{A}{\sqrt{A^2 - x^2}}
$$
 (3) (C). The particle starts with potential
\n
$$
\Rightarrow \frac{v_{max}}{v} = \frac{10}{\sqrt{10^2 - 5^2}} \Rightarrow \frac{10}{5\sqrt{3}} = \frac{2\sqrt{3}}{3}
$$
 (3) (C). The particle starts with potential
\nWhen it first returns to equilil
\n $v = \frac{30 \times 3}{2\sqrt{3}} = 15\sqrt{3}$ cm/s
\n $v = \frac{30 \times 3}{2\sqrt{3}} = 15\sqrt{3}$ cm/s
\n $\frac{1}{2}$ mv_x² = $\frac{1}{2}$ kv_x² = $\frac{1}{2}$ kv_x²
\n $\frac{1}{2}$ mv_x² = $\frac{1}{2}$ kv_x²
\n(B). The angular frequency is $\omega_0 = 2\pi/T$. For small angle
\nthe pendulum approximates a simple harmonic
\nSince the object is moving in the

$$
\Rightarrow \frac{v_{\text{max}}}{v} = \frac{10}{\sqrt{10^2 - 5^2}} \Rightarrow \frac{10}{5\sqrt{3}} = \frac{2\sqrt{3}}{3}
$$

$$
v = \frac{30 \times 3}{2\sqrt{3}} = 15\sqrt{3} \text{ cm/s}
$$

(10) (C)

TRY IT YOURSELF-2

(1) (B). The angular frequency is $\omega_0 = 2\pi/T$. For small angle the pendulum approximates a simple harmonic

> pendulum. The angular speed is the magnitude of the angular velocity $\omega = d\theta/dt$.

OSCILLENT VIDES EXACTLARES ARELA COLUMNATE:

TRY SOLUTIONS STUDY MATE:
 $\frac{\text{max}}{\text{v}} = \frac{10}{\sqrt{10^2 - 5^2}} \Rightarrow \frac{10}{5\sqrt{3}} = \frac{2\sqrt{3}}{3}$ (3) (C). The particle starts with potential energy $K_1 = \frac{1}{2} m v_x^2$. Since the bloc Note that sometimes the symbol ω may be used for both quantities. This is a result of the fact that for
uniform circular motion angular fracuancy and openlog (4) uniform circular motion, angular frequency and angular speed are equal because the period $T = 2\pi R/v$ and the speed and angular speed are related by $v = R\omega$. Therefore T = $2\pi R/R\omega = 2\pi/\omega$.

So $\omega = \omega_0$ for this special case.

(2) (C). When the disk is fixed to the rod, an internal torque will cause the disk to rotate about its center of mass. When the pendulum reaches the bottom of its swing, the decrease in potential energy will be result in an increase in the rotational kinetic energy of both the (6) increase in the rotational kinetic energy of both the rod and the disk and the center of mass translation kinetic energy of the rod-disk system. When the disk is mounted on the frictionless bearing there is no internal torque that will make the disk start to rotate about its center of mass when the pendulum is released. Therefore when the pendulum reaches the bottom of its swing, the same decrease in potential energy will be transferred into a larger smaller in rotational kinetic energy of just the rod since the disc is not rotating and a greater increase in the center of mass translation kinetic energy of the rod-disk system. So when the disk bearings are frictionless, the center of mass of the rod-disk system is traveling faster at the bottom of its arc hence will take less time to complete one cycle and so the period is shorter compared to the fixed disk.

> You might be tempted to argue that the moment of inertia about the pivot point is the same in both cases, the torque is the same so the period should be the same. But the disk with frictionless bearings is not a rigid body which means that the disk has a different angular acceleration than the rod and hence you must treat each part of the system separately when applying

$$
\tau_P = I_P \alpha.
$$

 $\frac{v_{\text{max}}}{v} = \frac{A}{\sqrt{2^2 - 2^2}}$ (3) (C). The particle starts with potential energy $U_0 = \frac{1}{2} kx_0^2$. $-x^2$ $0 \cdot$ $2^{\cdots 0}$.

When it first returns to equilibrium it now has only

EXECUTIONS
 EXECUTIONS
 EXECUTIONS
 EXECUTIONS
 EXECUTIONS
 EXECUTIONS
 EXECUTIONS
 EXECUTIONS
 EXECUTIONS
 EXECUTIONS

When it first returns to equili
 \therefore kinetic energy $K_1 = \frac{1}{2} m v_x^2$. **TRY SOLUTIONS** STUDY MATERIAL: PHYS
 $\frac{\text{max}}{\text{v}} = \frac{A}{\sqrt{A^2 - x^2}}$ (3) (C). The particle starts with potential energy $U_0 = \frac{1}{2}k$

When it first returns to equilibrium it now has $\frac{0}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{2\sqrt{3}}{3}$... kineti TRY SOLUTIONS

sTUDYMATERIAL: I

ding (2) by (1), we get $\frac{v_{\text{max}}}{v} = \frac{A}{\sqrt{A^2 - x^2}}$
 $\frac{v_{\text{max}}}{v} = \frac{10}{\sqrt{10^2 - 5^2}} \Rightarrow \frac{10}{5\sqrt{3}} = \frac{2\sqrt{3}}{3}$
 \therefore
 $\frac{30 \times 3}{2\sqrt{3}} = 15\sqrt{3}$ cm/s
 $\frac{1}{2}mv_x^2 = \frac{1}{2}kx_0^$ TRY SOLUTIONS STUDY MATERIAL:

Ing (2) by (1), we get $\frac{v_{\text{max}}}{v} = \frac{A}{\sqrt{A^2 - x^2}}$ (3) (C). The particle starts with potential energy U₍

When it first returns to equilibrium it not
 $\frac{v}{v} = \frac{10}{\sqrt{10^2 - 5^2}} \Rightarrow \frac$ TRY SOLUTIONS STUDYMATERI

2) by (1), we get $\frac{v_{max}}{v} = \frac{A}{\sqrt{A^2 - x^2}}$ (3) (C). The particle starts with potential energy

When it first returns to equilibrium it
 $= \frac{10}{\sqrt{10^2 - 5^2}} \Rightarrow \frac{10}{5\sqrt{3}} = \frac{2\sqrt{3}}{3}$
 $\$ \therefore kinetic energy $K_1 = \frac{1}{2}mv_x^2$. Since the energy of the block-spring system is constant, $K_1 = U_0$ and so **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**

le starts with potential energy $U_0 = \frac{1}{2} kx_0^2$.

irst returns to equilibrium it now has only

ergy $K_1 = \frac{1}{2} m v_x^2$. Since the energy of the

ng system is constant, $K_1 = U_0$ and so
 $\frac{$ **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**

le starts with potential energy $U_0 = \frac{1}{2} kx_0^2$.

irst returns to equilibrium it now has only

ergy $K_1 = \frac{1}{2} m v_x^2$. Since the energy of the

ng system is constant, $K_1 = U_0$ and so
 $\frac{$ **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**
particle starts with potential energy $U_0 = \frac{1}{2} kx_0^2$.
n it first returns to equilibrium it now has only
ic energy $K_1 = \frac{1}{2} m v_x^2$. Since the energy of the
c-spring system is constant, $K_$ **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**

particle starts with potential energy $U_0 = \frac{1}{2} kx_0^2$.

in it first returns to equilibrium it now has only

ic energy $K_1 = \frac{1}{2} mv_x^2$. Since the energy of the

c-spring system is constant,

$$
\frac{1}{2}mv_x^2 = \frac{1}{2}kx_0^2
$$

We can solve for the x-component of the velocity

$$
v_{\rm x} = \pm \sqrt{\frac{\rm k}{\rm m} x_0^2}
$$

STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS

article starts with potential energy $U_0 = \frac{1}{2} kx_0^2$.

it first returns to equilibrium it now has only

c energy $K_1 = \frac{1}{2} m v_x^2$. Since the energy of the

spring system is constant, $K_1 =$ **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**
particle starts with potential energy $U_0 = \frac{1}{2} kx_0^2$.
n it first returns to equilibrium it now has only
ic energy $K_1 = \frac{1}{2} m v_x^2$. Since the energy of the
c-spring system is constant, $K_$ **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**

icle starts with potential energy $U_0 = \frac{1}{2} kx_0^2$.

first returns to equilibrium it now has only

energy $K_1 = \frac{1}{2} m v_x^2$. Since the energy of the

pring system is constant, $K_1 = U_0$ and Since the object is moving in the negative x-direction when it first returns to equilibrium so we must take the negative square root,

$$
v_{\rm e} = -\sqrt{\frac{\mathbf{k}}{\mathbf{m}} \mathbf{x}_0^2}
$$

- it first returns to equilibrium it now has only
 c energy $K_1 = \frac{1}{2}mv_x^2$. Since the energy of the

spring system is constant, $K_1 = U_0$ and so
 $mv_x^2 = \frac{1}{2}kx_0^2$

n solve for the x-component of the velocity
 $x = \pm$ **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**
particle starts with potential energy $U_0 = \frac{1}{2} k x_0^2$.
n it first returns to equilibrium it now has only
ic energy $K_1 = \frac{1}{2} m v_x^2$. Since the energy of the
c-spring system is constant, $K_$ **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**
ticle starts with potential energy $U_0 = \frac{1}{2} kx_0^2$.
t first returns to equilibrium it now has only
energy $K_1 = \frac{1}{2} m v_x^2$. Since the energy of the
pring system is constant, $K_1 = U_0$ and s **(4) (B).** A, C, and D are all true, but the acceleration and velocity vectors sometimes point in the same direction, and sometimes point in opposite directions.
- **(5) (A).** A frequency of 1 cycles/second corresponds to an angular frequency of 2π radians per second. The angular frequency function for a pendulum is $(g/L)^{1/2}$, where L is the pendulum length. Putting it all together, we can write $2\pi = (g/L)^{1/2}$, or $L = g/4\pi^2$, or approximately 0.25 meters.
- **(6) (C).** The angular frequency of a pendulum is equal to $(g/L)^{1/2}$. This means that changing the mass of the bob does nothing to the angular frequency, the frequency, or the period, but changing the length L does change things. In fact, increasing L decreases the angular frequency and, by extension, the frequency. As the period is the inverse of the frequency, decreasing the frequency increases the period. vectors sometimes point in the same direction, and
sometimes point in opposite directions.

A frequency of 1 cycles/second corresponds to an

angular frequency of 2 π radians per second. The

angular frequency function eans that changing the mass of the
ng to the angular frequency, the
period, but changing the length L
gs. In fact, increasing L decreases
quency and, by extension, the
period is the inverse of the frequency,
equency incre r frequency of 2π radians per second. The

frequency function for a pendulum is $(g/L)^{1/2}$,

Lis the pendulum length. Putting it all together,

Lis the pendulum length. Putting it all together,

string 2 $\pi = (g/L)^{1/2}$, by function for a pendulum is $(g/L)^{1/2}$,

endulum length. Putting it all together,
 $(g/L)^{1/2}$, or $L = g/4\pi^2$, or approximately

quency of a pendulum is equal to

puency of a pendulum is equal to

eners that changing th ncy of 1 cycles/second corresponds to an
frequency of 2 π radians per second. The
equency of 2 π radians per second. The
equency function for a pendulum is $(g/L)^{1/2}$,
the pendulum length. Putting it all together,
ti bob does nothing to the angular frequency, the

requency, or the period, but changing the length L

does change things. In fact, increasing L decreases

the angular frequency and, by extension, the

frequency. As the peri hange things. In fact, increasing the length L
hange things. In fact, increasing L decreases
gular frequency and, by extension, the
leg. As the period is the inverse of the frequency,
sing the frequency increases the peri (g/L)^{1/2}. This means that changing the mass of the
bob does nothing to the angular frequency, the
frequency, or the period, but changing the length L
does change things. In fact, increasing L decreases
the angular frequ

(7) (B) **(8)** (C) **(9)** (C)

(10) The stiffness of a spring is inversely proportional to its length. Therefore the stiffness of each part is

$$
k_1 = \frac{4}{3}k \text{ and } k_2 = 4k
$$

Time period,
$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k_1 + k_2}}
$$

$$
\sqrt{k_1 + k_2}
$$
\n
$$
\sqrt{k_1 = (4/3)k}
$$
\n
$$
\sqrt{k_2 = 4k}
$$
\n
$$
\sqrt{\frac{k_2 - 4k}{4}}
$$

or
$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{3m}{16k}} = \frac{\pi}{2} \sqrt{\frac{3m}{k}}
$$

CHAPTER-10 : SIMPLE HARMONIC MOTION EXERCISE-1 (SIMPLE HARMONIC MOTION)
 (2) CHAPTER-10:
 (12) (C) Velocity in mean position
 CHAPTER-10:
 EXERCISE-1
 (1) (C) $a = -\omega^2 x \Rightarrow \left| \frac{a}{x} \right| = \omega^2$
 (2) (B) Comparing given equation with standard equation

 $\left| \frac{a}{2} \right| = \omega^2$ \mathbf{x}

(2) (B). Comparing given equation with standard equation,

y = A sin (ωt + φ), we get, A = 2cm,
$$
\omega = \frac{\pi}{2}
$$

$$
a_{\text{max}} = \omega^2 A = \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^2 \times 2 = \frac{\pi^2}{2} \text{cm/s}^2
$$
.

$$
K_{\text{max}} = \frac{1}{2} m \omega^2 A^2 = \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \times (100)^2 \times (6 \times 10^{-2})^2 = 18 \text{ J}
$$

- **(4) (C).** In S.H.M., frequency of K.E. and P.E. $= 2 \times$ (Frequency of oscillating particle) (15)
- (B). Total energy $U = \frac{1}{2}KA^2$

(6) **(C).**
$$
E \propto (amplitude)^2 \Rightarrow \frac{E'}{E} = \frac{\left(\frac{3}{4}A\right)^2}{A^2} \Rightarrow E' = \frac{9}{16}E
$$
 Equation represents e

(7) (B). Body collides elastically with walls of room. So, there will be no loss in its energy and it will remain colliding with walls of room, so it's motion will be periodic. There is no change in energy of the body, hence
there is no conclusion as it's motion is not SUM (17) there is no acceleration, so it's motion is not SHM. **(3) (B).** Body collides chastically with valls of from so, the given case of the given case, Displacement $\frac{1}{2}$ **(B)** C). Figurent the given case, Displacement $\frac{1}{2}$ **(B) (B)**. In the given case, Displacement $K_{\text{max}} = \frac{1}{2} \text{mod } 2A^2 = \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \times (100)^2 \times (6 \times 10^{-2})^2 = 18 \text{ J}$

(C). In S.H.M., frequency of K. F. and P.F.

(C). In S.H.M., frequency of K. F. and P.F.

(B). Total energy $U = \frac{1}{2} K A^2$

(B). Total energy $U = \frac$ In S.H.M., frequency of K.E. and P.E.
 $= 2 \times$ (Frequency of oscillating particle)

Total energy $U = \frac{1}{2} K A^2$
 $= 2 \times$ (Frequency of oscillating particle)

Total energy $U = \frac{1}{2} K A^2$
 $= \frac{3}{2} K A^2$
 $= \frac{3}{2} K A^2$
 A = 6cm, o = 100md/sec
 $x = \frac{1}{2} \text{mod } x^2 - \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \times 1000^2 \times (6 \times 10^{-2})^2 = 183$
 $= 10^{-2} \text{mod } x^2 - \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \times 1000^2 \times (6 \times 10^{-2})^2 = 183$
 $= 2 \times \text{If respectively of K. B, and PE,}$

Total energy $U = \frac{1}{2} \text{K A}^2$
 $= 2 \times \text{If respectively of oscillating particle}$
 (5) **(B).** Total energy $U = \frac{1}{2}KA^2$

(a) $(C) \cdot v = \omega \sqrt{A^2 - x^2}$

(b) $(C) \cdot E \propto (amplitude)^2 \Rightarrow \frac{E'}{E} = \frac{(\frac{3}{4}A)^2}{A^2} \Rightarrow E' = \frac{9}{16}E$

(b) $(D) \cdot y = A \sin \omega t = A \sin \omega t$

(c) $\frac{\sinh \omega t}{\sinh \omega t}$ is encorporativell leman colliding with $\vec{z} \propto \text{(amplitude)}^2 \Rightarrow \vec{E}' = \frac{[\vec{z}^{\text{A}}]}{K} \Rightarrow \vec{E}' = \frac{0}{0} \vec{E}$

Equation represents elliptical curve.

Body collides elastically with valls of room. So, there (16) (D), $y = A \sin \omega t = \frac{A \sin 2\pi t}{T}$

with be no loss in its

(8) **(B).** In the given case,
$$
\frac{\text{Displacement}}{\text{Acceleration}} = \frac{1}{b}
$$

\n
$$
\therefore \text{ Time period } T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\text{Displacement}}{\text{Acceleration}}} = \frac{2\pi}{b}
$$

(9) (A). Comparing given equation with standard equation,

$$
x = A \cos(\omega t + \phi) \text{ we get, } A = 0.01
$$

and $\omega = \pi \rightarrow 2\pi n - \pi \rightarrow n - 0.5 \text{ Hz}$

$$
y = A \sin (\omega t + \phi) = A \sin \left(\frac{2\pi t}{T} + \phi \right)
$$
(20) (20)

$$
A = 5m \text{ and } \frac{2\pi t}{T} = \pi t \Rightarrow T = 2 \text{ sec.}
$$
(21) (22)

with walls of room, so it's motion will be periodic.
\n
$$
\Rightarrow \frac{A}{2} = A \sin \frac{2\pi t}{T} \Rightarrow t = \frac{1}{12}.
$$
\nThere is no change in energy of the body, hence
\nthere is no acceleration, so it's motion is not SHM.
\n(8) **(B)**. In the given case, $\frac{Displacement}{Acceleration} = \frac{1}{b}$
\n \therefore Time period T = $2\pi \sqrt{\frac{Displacement}{Acceleration}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{b}}$
\n(9) **(A)**. Comparing given equation with standard equation,
\n $x = A \cos(\omega t + \phi)$ we get, A = 0.01
\nand $\omega = \pi \Rightarrow 2\pi n = \pi \Rightarrow n = 0.5$ Hz
\n(10) **(D)** $y = 5 \sin(\pi t + 4\pi)$,
\nComparing it with standard equation
\n $y = A \sin(\omega t + \phi) = A \sin(\frac{2\pi t}{T} + \phi)$
\n $A = 5m$ and $\frac{2\pi t}{T} = \pi t \Rightarrow T = 2$ sec.
\n(11) **(A)** $x = A \sin(\omega t + \frac{\pi}{6})$
\n $x' = A \cos \omega t = A \sin(\omega t + \frac{\pi}{2})$
\n $\therefore \Delta \phi = (\omega t + \frac{\pi}{2}) - (\omega t + \frac{\pi}{6}) = \frac{\pi}{3}$
\n(12) **(C)** $v_{\text{max}} = \omega a = \frac{2\pi}{1} \Rightarrow x$
\n $v_{\text{max}} = \frac{2 \times \pi \times 2}{2} = 2\pi$ m/s
\n $x' = A \cos \omega t = A \sin(\omega t + \frac{\pi}{2})$
\n $\therefore \Delta \phi = (\omega t + \frac{\pi}{2}) - (\omega t + \frac{\pi}{6}) = \frac{\pi}{3}$
\n $\therefore \Delta \phi = \omega t = \frac{\pi}{2}$

(12) (C). Velocity in mean position $v = A \omega$, Velocity at a distance of half amplitude.

OTION

\n**2TER-10:**

\n(12) (C). Velocity in mean position
$$
v = A \omega
$$
,

\nWONIC MOTION

\nRCISE-1

\n $v' = \omega \sqrt{A^2 - y^2} = \omega \sqrt{A^2 - \frac{A^2}{4}} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} A \omega = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} v$

\nequation with standard equation,

\n(13) (D). In S.H.M., $v = \sqrt{A^2 - y^2}$; $a = -\omega^2 y$ when $y = A$

\n $\Rightarrow v_{\text{min}} = 0$ and $a_{\text{max}} = -\omega^2 A$

\nwhere $A = 2 \text{ cm}, \omega = \frac{\pi}{2}$

\n(14) (C). $y = A (\cos \omega t + \sin \omega t)$

(13) (D). In S.H.M.,
$$
v = \sqrt{A^2 - y^2}
$$
; $a = -\omega^2 y$ when $y = A$

$$
\Rightarrow \quad v_{\min} = 0 \quad \text{and} \quad a_{\max} = -\omega^2 A
$$

$$
(14) \t(C). \t y = A (\cos \omega t + \sin \omega t)
$$

EXAMPLE HARMONIC MOTION
\n**SLMPLE HARMONIC MOTION**
\n**SLMPLE HARMONIC MOTION**
\n**EXERCISE-1**
\n(1) (C),
$$
a = -\omega^2 x \Rightarrow \left| \frac{a}{x} \right| = \omega^2
$$

\n(2) (B). Comparing given equation with standard equation,
\n $v' = \omega \sqrt{\Delta^2 - y^2} = \omega \sqrt{\Delta^2 - y^2}$;
\n $a = -\omega^2 x \Rightarrow \frac{a}{x} \frac{1}{x} = \omega^2$
\n(3) (D). In S.H.M., $v = \sqrt{\Delta^2 - y^2}$; $a = -\omega^2 y$ when $y = A$
\n $y = A \sin(\omega t + \phi)$, we get, $A = 2 \text{ cm}$, $\omega = \frac{\pi}{2}$
\n(4) (C), $y = A (\cos \omega t + \sin \omega t)$
\n(5) $A = 6 \text{ cm}$, $\omega = 100 \text{ rad/sec}$
\n(6) (7) $A = 6 \text{ cm}$, $\omega = 100 \text{ rad/sec}$
\n(7) $A = 6 \text{ cm}$, $\omega = 100 \text{ rad/sec}$
\n(8) $A = 6 \text{ cm}$, $\omega = 100 \text{ rad/sec}$
\n(9) $A = 6 \text{ cm}$, $\omega = 100 \text{ rad/sec}$
\n(10) $A = 6 \text{ cm}$, $\omega = 100 \text{ rad/sec}$
\n(2) $A = \frac{\pi}{2}$
\n(3) $A = 2 \text{ rad/sec of } \frac{\pi}{2}$
\n(4) $A = 2 \text{ rad/sec of } \frac{\pi}{2}$
\n(5) $A = 2 \text{ rad/sec of } \frac{\pi}{2}$
\n(6) $A = 2 \text{ rad/sec of } \frac{\pi}{2}$
\n(7) $A = 2 \text{ rad/sec of } \frac{\pi}{2}$
\n(8) $A = 2 \text{ rad/sec of } \frac{\pi}{2}$
\n(9) $A = 2 \text{ rad/sec of } \frac{\pi}{2}$
\n(10)

(C).
$$
v = \omega \sqrt{A^2 - x^2}
$$

$$
v^2 = \omega^2 (A^2 - x^2) \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{A^2} + \frac{v^2}{(A\omega)^2} = 1
$$

 $V = \frac{9}{16} E$ Equation represents elliptical curve.

16
\nSo, there
\n
$$
\text{16)} \quad \text{(D). } \text{y} = \text{A} \sin \omega t = \frac{\text{A} \sin 2\pi}{T} t
$$
\n
$$
\text{a colliding} \quad \Rightarrow \quad \frac{\text{A}}{2} = \text{A} \sin \frac{2\pi t}{T} \Rightarrow t = \frac{T}{12}.
$$

- **(A).** The amplitude is a maximum displacement from the mean position.
-

= 6cm,
$$
\omega = 100 \text{rad/sec}
$$

\n= $\frac{1}{2} \text{m}\omega^2 A^2 = \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \times (100)^2 \times (6 \times 10^{-2})^2 = 18 \text{ J}$
\n= $\frac{1}{2} \text{min} A^5 \text{ cos } \omega t + \cos 45^\circ \text{sin } \omega t$
\n= $\frac{1}{2} \text{min} A^5 \text{ cos } \omega t + \cos 45^\circ \text{sin } \omega t$
\n= $2 \times (\text{Frequency of K. E. and PF.})$
\n= $2 \times (\text{Frequency of oscillating particle})$
\n= $\frac{1}{2} K A^2$
\n= $\frac{1$

(20) **(B).**
$$
v_{\text{max}} = a\omega = a\frac{2\pi}{T} = 3 \times \frac{2\pi}{6} = \pi \text{ cm/s}
$$

(21) (C).
$$
v_{max} = \omega a = \frac{2\pi}{T} \times a
$$

\n $\Rightarrow v_{max} = \frac{2 \times \pi \times 2}{2} = 2\pi \text{ m/s}$

(22) (C). Acceleration $A = \omega^2 y \implies \omega = \sqrt{\frac{A}{v}} = \sqrt{\frac{0.5}{0.02}} = 5$ $\frac{\pi}{3}$

sec
 $\frac{.2 \times 2\pi}{0.01} = 40\pi$

cm / s
 $\frac{\overline{A}}{y} = \sqrt{\frac{0.5}{0.02}} = 5$
 $\frac{5}{5} = 0.5$ sec
 $\frac{2 \times 2\pi}{0.01} = 40\pi$

m / s
 $\frac{\overline{A}}{y} = \sqrt{\frac{0.5}{0.02}} = 5$

5 = 0.5

(23) (D). At mean position velocity is maximum

SOLUTIONALMATE RIALE
\n**Q.33 (D).** At mean position velocity is maximum
\ni.e.,
$$
v_{max} = \omega a \Rightarrow \omega = \frac{v_{max}}{a} = \frac{16}{4} = 4
$$

\n $\therefore v = \omega \sqrt{a^2 - y^2} \Rightarrow 8\sqrt{3} = 4\sqrt{4^2 - y^2}$
\n $\Rightarrow 192 = 16(16 - y^2) \Rightarrow 12 = 16 - y^2 \Rightarrow y = 2 \text{cm}$
\n**Q.4 (A).** $v_{max} = a\omega = 3 \times 100 = 300$
\n**Q.5 (A).** Maximum velocity is maximum
\n $\Rightarrow 192 = 16(16 - y^2) \Rightarrow 12 = 16 - y^2 \Rightarrow y = 2 \text{cm}$
\n $\therefore v = 0 \sqrt{a^2 - y^2} \Rightarrow 8\sqrt{3} = 4\sqrt{4^2 - y^2}$
\n**Q.6 (A).** Maximum velocity = a₀₀ = 300
\n $\Rightarrow 192 = 16(16 - y^2) \Rightarrow 12 = 16 - y^2 \Rightarrow y = 2 \text{cm}$
\n**Q.7 (B).** Maximum velocity = a₀₀ = 0.50
\nMaximum velocity = a₀₀ = 2.5
\n $\Rightarrow a = \frac{(a\omega)^2}{\omega^2 a} = \frac{16 \times 16}{24} = \frac{32}{3} \text{m}$
\n**Q.8 (C)**
\n**Q.9 (D).** Acceleration = $\alpha - \text{displacement}$, and direction of acceleration (37) **(D).** T $\alpha \frac{1}{\sqrt{k}} \Rightarrow \frac{T_2}{T_1} = \sqrt{\frac{K_1}{K_2}} = \sqrt{\frac{k}{4k}} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow T_2 = \frac{16 \times 16}{7} = \frac{32}{7} \times 10^{-1}$
\n**Q.8 (B).** Comparing given equation with standard equation,
\n $y = a \sin(\omega t + \phi)$, we get, a = 2 cm, $\omega = \frac{\pi}{2}$
\n**Q.8 (C)**
\n**Q.9 (D).** The time period of oscillation of a spring

-
- **(25) (A).** Maximum velocity = $a\omega = 16$ Maximum acceleration = ω^2 a = 24

$$
\Rightarrow a = \frac{(a\omega)^2}{\omega^2 a} = \frac{16 \times 16}{24} = \frac{32}{3} m
$$
 (36)

(26) (D). Acceleration ∞ – displacement, and direction of acceleration is always directed towards the equilibrium position.

(27) **(D).** Maximum force = m(
$$
a\omega^2
$$
) = ma $\left(\frac{4\pi^2}{T^2}\right)$

$$
= 0.5 \left(\frac{4\pi^2}{\pi^2 / 25} \right) \times 0.01 = 0.5 N
$$

(28) (B). Comparing given equation with standard equation,

$$
y = a \sin(\omega t + \phi), \text{ we get, } a = 2 \text{cm}, \ \omega = \frac{\pi}{2}
$$
\n
$$
\therefore A_{\text{max}} = \omega^2 A = \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^2 \times 2 = \frac{\pi^2}{2} \text{cm/s}^2.
$$

(29) (29) (29) (29) (29) (39) ((D). Anaximum force = m(ao²) = ma $\left(\frac{4\pi^2}{T^2}\right)$ (38) (D). T $\alpha = \frac{1}{\sqrt{k}} = \frac{T_2}{T_1}$

(D). Maximum force = m(ao²) = ma $\left(\frac{4\pi^2}{T^2}\right)$ (38) (D). The time period

(D). Maximum force = m(ao²) = ma $\left(\frac{4\pi$ $3^{(40)}$ (1 $\max_{\text{max}} = \omega^2 A = \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^2 \times 2 = \frac{\pi^2}{2} \text{ cm/s}^2.$

Velocity $v = \omega \sqrt{A^2 - x^2}$ and acceleration = $\omega^2 x$

given, $\omega^2 x = \omega \sqrt{A^2 - x^2} \Rightarrow \omega^2.1 = \omega \sqrt{2^2 - 1^2}$
 $= \sqrt{3}$ $\therefore T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = \frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{3}}$
 $\text{R.E. = } \frac{1}{2} \text$ in(601+9), we get, a = 2cm, $\omega = \frac{\pi^2}{2}$ cm /s².
 $x = \omega^2 A = (\frac{\pi}{2})^2 \times 2 = \frac{\pi^2}{2}$ cm /s².
 \therefore
 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ i. T = $\frac{2\pi}{\omega} = \frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{3}}$
 \therefore T = $\frac{2\pi}{\omega} = \frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{3}}$
 \therefore T = $\frac{2\pi}{\omega} = \frac{2\pi}{\$ ω^2 A = $\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^2 \times 2 = \frac{\pi^2}{2}$ cm/s².

ity v - ω $\sqrt{A^2 - x^2}$ and acceleration = ω^2 x

ity v - ω $\sqrt{A^2 - x^2}$ and acceleration = ω^2 x

∴ 0^{-2} x = ω^2 x = ω^2 x = ω^2 x = ω^2 x = ω^2 iven, $\omega^2 x = \omega \sqrt{\lambda^2 - x^2} \Rightarrow \omega^2.1 = \omega \sqrt{2^2 - 1^2}$
 $= \sqrt{3}$ $\therefore T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = \frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{3}}$
 $= \frac{1}{2} \text{ m}\omega^2 x^2$
 $= \frac{1}{2} \text{ m}\omega^2 x^2$

So energy stored $= \frac{1}{2} \text{ K } x^2$ but $T = \text{ K } x$

So energy stored $= \frac{1}{2} \text{ K$

- **(30) (A).** P.E. = $\frac{1}{2}$ mo²x² It is clear P.E. will be maximum when x will be maximum i.e., (41) at $x = \pm A$ n, $\omega \propto x = \omega \sqrt{A^2 - x^2} \Rightarrow \omega 3.1 = \omega \sqrt{2} - 1$
 $\frac{1}{3}$ $\therefore T = \frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{3}}$
 $\frac{1}{2} \text{ m}\omega^2 x^2$

So energy stored $= \frac{1}{2} \frac{(Kx)^2}{K} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{T^2}{K}$

So energy stored $= \frac{1}{2} \frac{(Kx)^2}{K} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{T^2}{K}$
 $P.E. = \frac{1}{2} \text{mo}^2 x^2$

So energy stored $= \frac{1}{2} \frac{(Kx)^2}{K} = \frac{1}{2}$
 $\sqrt{3}$: $T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = \frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{3}}$ (40) (B), $U = \frac{1}{2}Kx^2$ but $T = Kx$
 $= \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2 x^2$ So energy stored $= \frac{1}{2} \frac{(Kx)^2}{K} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{T^2}{K}$

E. will be maximum when x will be maximum i.e., (41) (A). Inside the mi
- **(31) (A).** Since maximum value of $\cos^2\omega t$ is 1.

$$
\therefore K_{\text{max}} = K_o \cos^2 \omega t = K_o
$$

Also $K_{\text{max}} = PE_{\text{max}} = K_o$

(30) (A). P.E. =
$$
\frac{1}{2}
$$
mo²x²
\nIt is clear P.E. will be maximum when x will be maximum i.e.,
\nat x = ±A
\n(31) (A). Since maximum value of cos²cot is 1.
\n $\therefore K_{max} = K_0 \cos^2 \omega t = K_0$
\nAlso $K_{max} = PE_{max} = K_0$
\n(32) (B). T = $2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}$. Also spring constant (k) $\propto \frac{1}{L \text{ length } (\ell)}$,
\nWhen the spring is half in length, then k becomes
\ntwice T' = $2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{2k}} \Rightarrow \frac{T'}{T} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \Rightarrow T' = \frac{T}{\sqrt{2}}$
\n(33) (C). n = $\frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k}{m}} \Rightarrow n \propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{m}} \Rightarrow \frac{n_1}{n_2} = \sqrt{\frac{m_2}{m_1}}$
\n(44) (B). T $\propto \sqrt{\ell} \Rightarrow \frac{\Delta T}{T} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{\Delta \ell}{\ell} = \sqrt{\frac{g}{6}} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{6}} \Rightarrow T'$
\n(45) (B). As periodic time is independent of a

twice
$$
T' = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{2k}} \Rightarrow \frac{T'}{T} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \Rightarrow T' = \frac{T}{\sqrt{2}}
$$

(33) (C).
$$
n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k}{m}} \Rightarrow n \propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{m}} \Rightarrow \frac{n_1}{n_2} = \sqrt{\frac{m_2}{m_1}}
$$

$$
\Rightarrow \frac{n}{n_2} = \sqrt{\frac{4m}{m}} \Rightarrow n_2 = \frac{n}{2}
$$

STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS
 $\Rightarrow \frac{n}{n_2} = \sqrt{\frac{4m}{m}} \Rightarrow n_2 = \frac{n}{2}$

With respect to the block the springs are connected

in parallel combination. **(34) (B).** With respect to the block the springs are connected in parallel combination.

NS
\n**STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**
\n
$$
\Rightarrow \frac{n}{n_2} = \sqrt{\frac{4m}{m}} \Rightarrow n_2 = \frac{n}{2}
$$
\n**(B).** With respect to the block the springs are connected in parallel combination.
\n
$$
\therefore \text{ Combined stiffness } k = k_1 + k_2 \text{ and } n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k_1 + k_2}{m}}
$$
\n**(D).** In simple harmonic motion, energy changes from

(O.B.- SOLUTIONS STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS

mum
 $\Rightarrow \frac{n}{n_2} = \sqrt{\frac{4m}{m}} \Rightarrow n_2 = \frac{n}{2}$

(34) (B). With respect to the block the springs are connected

in parallel combination.
 $\Rightarrow y = 2 \text{cm}$. \therefore Combined stiffness $k = k_1$ **EXECUTE ALL SURVE SURVEY SURVEY SURVEY S ATERIAL: PHYSICS**
springs are connected
and $n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k_1 + k_2}{m}}$
energy changes from
kinetic but the sum of L: PHYSICS
re connected
 $\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{k_1+k_2}{m}}$
hanges from
ut the sum of **(35) (D).** In simple harmonic motion, energy changes from kinetic to potential and potential to kinetic but the sum of two always remains constant. **STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS**
 $\Rightarrow \frac{n}{n_2} = \sqrt{\frac{4m}{m}} \Rightarrow n_2 = \frac{n}{2}$

With respect to the block the springs are connected

in parallel combination.

Combined stiffness $k = k_1 + k_2$ and $n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k_1 + k_2}{m}}$

In simple harm $\frac{n}{n_2} = \sqrt{\frac{4m}{m}} \Rightarrow n_2 = \frac{n}{2}$

tih respect to the block the springs are connected

barallel combination.

mbined stiffness $k = k_1 + k_2$ and $n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k_1 + k_2}{m}}$

simple harmonic motion, energy changes from

to p \Rightarrow n₂ = $\frac{n}{2}$

b the block the springs are connected

bination.

hess k = k₁+ k₂ and n = $\frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k_1 + k_2}{m}}$

monic motion, energy changes from

and potential to kinetic but the sum of

s constant.
 $\frac{c$ STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS
 $\frac{1}{1} \Rightarrow n_2 = \frac{n}{2}$

to the block the springs are connected

mbination.

ffness $k = k_1 + k_2$ and $n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k_1 + k_2}{m}}$

rmonic motion, energy changes from

l and potential to kinetic but th STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS
 $\frac{1}{1} \Rightarrow n_2 = \frac{n}{2}$

to the block the springs are connected

abination.

Thess $k = k_1 + k_2$ and $n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k_1 + k_2}{m}}$

rmonic motion, energy changes from

and potential to kinetic but the s ATERIAL: PHYSICS
springs are connected
and $n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k_1 + k_2}{m}}$
energy changes from
kinetic but the sum of
 $\frac{k}{4k} = \frac{1}{2} \implies T_2 = \frac{T_1}{2}$
of a spring does not YMATERIAL: PHYSICS
the springs are connected
+ k₂ and n = $\frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k_1 + k_2}{m}}$
ion, energy changes from
al to kinetic but the sum of
= $\sqrt{\frac{k}{4k}} = \frac{1}{2} \implies T_2 = \frac{T_1}{2}$
ation of a spring does not
+ $+\frac{1}{k}$ Unionled strinks $k = k_1 + k_2$ and $k = 2\pi \sqrt{m}$

(b). In simple harmonic motion, energy changes from

netic to potential and potential to kinetic but the sum of
 ∞ always remains constant.

(b). $\infty = \sqrt{\frac{k}{m}}$

(b). T ⇒ $\frac{1}{n_2} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{m}}$ ⇒ $n_2 = \frac{1}{2}$

B). With respect to the block the springs are connected

in parallel combination.

. Combined stiffness k = k₁+ k₂ and $n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k_1 + k_2}{m}}$

D). In simple harmonic moti **B).** With respect to the block the springs are connected
in parallel combination.

D. In simple harmonic motion, energy changes from
D. In simple harmonic motion, energy changes from

D. In simple harmonic moti ⇒ $\frac{n}{n_2} = \sqrt{\frac{4m}{m}}$ ⇒ $n_2 = \frac{n}{2}$

With respect to the block the springs are connected

in parallel combination.

Combined stiffness k = k₁ + k₂ and $n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k_1 + k_2}{m}}$

In simple harmonic motion, energy $1^{1/2}$ 2 dina $2\pi V$ m
tion, energy changes from
tial to kinetic but the sum of
 $1^{1/2}$
 $= \sqrt{\frac{k}{4k}} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow T_2 = \frac{T_1}{2}$
llation of a spring does not ⇒ n₂ = $\frac{1}{2}$

the block the springs are connected

ination.

ness k = k₁+ k₂ and n = $\frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k_1 + k_2}{m}}$

monic motion, energy changes from

nd potential to kinetic but the sum of

constant.
 $\frac{2}{2} = \sqrt{\$ ock the springs are connected

1.
 $=k_1 + k_2$ and $n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k_1 + k_2}{m}}$

motion, energy changes from

ential to kinetic but the sum of

ant.
 $\frac{1}{k_2} = \sqrt{\frac{k}{4k}} = \frac{1}{2} \implies T_2 = \frac{T_1}{2}$

scillation of a spring does = $\frac{n}{2}$

block the springs are connected

on.

= $k_1 + k_2$ and $n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k_1 + k_2}{m}}$

motion, energy changes from

tential to kinetic but the sum of

tant.
 $\frac{\overline{k_1}}{\overline{k_2}} = \sqrt{\frac{k}{4k}} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow T_2 = \frac{T_1}{2}$

osc $n_2 = \frac{n}{2}$

block the springs are connected

tion.
 $k = k_1 + k_2$ and $n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k_1 + k_2}{m}}$

ic motion, energy changes from

potential to kinetic but the sum of

mstant.
 $\sqrt{\frac{k_1}{k_2}} = \sqrt{\frac{k}{4k}} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow T_2 = \frac{T_1}{2$

$$
(36) \quad (B). \ \omega = \sqrt{\frac{k}{m}}
$$

(37) **(D).**
$$
T \propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{k}} \Rightarrow \frac{T_2}{T_1} = \sqrt{\frac{K_1}{K_2}} = \sqrt{\frac{k}{4k}} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow T_2 = \frac{T_1}{2}
$$

- 2) (50) (D). 11 **(38) (D).** The time period of oscillation of a spring does not depend on gravity.
- T^2 **(39) (B).** In series combination

$$
\frac{1}{k_S} = \frac{1}{2k_1} + \frac{1}{k_2} \Rightarrow k_S = \left[\frac{1}{2k_1} + \frac{1}{k_2}\right]^{-1}
$$

(40) (B).
$$
U = \frac{1}{2}Kx^2
$$
 but $T = Kx$

So energy stored
$$
=\frac{1}{2} \frac{(Kx)^2}{K} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{T^2}{K}
$$

(41) (A). Inside the mine g decreases

Hence from
$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}
$$
; T increase

So energy stored $-\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{K} - \frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{K}$

Yout is 1.

Yout is 1.

Hence from $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}$; T increase

Hence from $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}$; T increase
 $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}$; T increase
 $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}$; T incre **(42) (D).** $T \propto \sqrt{\ell} \Rightarrow \frac{\Delta T}{T} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{\Delta \ell}{\ell} = \frac{0.02}{2} = 0.01$ $\ell \qquad 2$

(40) **(B).**
$$
U = \frac{1}{2} Kx^2
$$
 but $T = Kx$
\nSo energy stored $= \frac{1}{2} \frac{(Kx)^2}{K} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{T^2}{K}$
\n(41) **(A).** Inside the mine g decreases
\nHence from $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}$; T increase
\n(42) **(D).** $T \propto \sqrt{\ell} \Rightarrow \frac{\Delta T}{T} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{\Delta \ell}{\ell} = \frac{0.02}{2} = 0.01$
\n $\Rightarrow \Delta T = 0.01T$
\nLoss of time per day = $0.01 \times 24 \times 60 \times 60 = 864$ sec
\n(43) **(D).** $\frac{T'}{T} = \sqrt{\frac{g}{g+a}} = \sqrt{\frac{g}{g+5g}} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{6}} \Rightarrow T' = \frac{T}{\sqrt{6}}$
\n(44) **(B).** $T \propto \sqrt{\ell} \Rightarrow \frac{\Delta T}{T} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{\Delta \ell}{\ell} = \frac{1}{2} \times 1\% = 0.5\%$
\n(45) **(B).** As periodic time is independent of amplitude.

(44) **(B).**
$$
T \propto \sqrt{\ell} \Rightarrow \frac{\Delta T}{T} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{\Delta \ell}{\ell} = \frac{1}{2} \times 1\% = 0.5\%
$$

(45) (B). As periodic time is independent of amplitude.

76

(46)
$$
\therefore \text{ Frequency } \mathbf{n} \propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{\ell}} \Rightarrow \frac{\mathbf{n}_1}{\mathbf{n}_2} = \sqrt{\frac{\ell_2}{\ell_1}}
$$
 (56)
$$
\therefore \quad \mathbf{T} = 2
$$

$$
\Rightarrow \frac{\ell_1}{\ell_2} = \frac{n_2^2}{n_1^2} = \frac{3^2}{2^2} = \frac{9}{4}
$$

1 2 **(47) (B).** ² GM g R 2 2

Also
$$
T \propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{g}} \Rightarrow \frac{T_e}{T_p} = \sqrt{\frac{g_p}{g_e}} \Rightarrow \frac{2}{T_p} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}} \Rightarrow T_p = 2\sqrt{2} \sec
$$

- **CMOTION**
 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{\ell}} \Rightarrow \frac{n_1}{n_2} = \sqrt{\frac{\ell_2}{\ell_1}}$

(56) $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{APg}}$, Where
 $\frac{2}{\epsilon} = \frac{9}{4}$
 $\frac{5}{\epsilon}$
 $\frac{5}{\epsilon} = \sqrt{\frac{g_p}{g_e}} \Rightarrow \frac{R_p^2}{T_p} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}} \Rightarrow T_p = 2\sqrt{2}\sec$

(57) (A). Resonance is an example
 $\frac{c}{\epsilon} =$ **(48) (B).** When a little mercury is drained off, the position of c.g. of ball falls (w.r.t. fixed and) so that effective length of pendulum increases hence T increase.
- **(49) (D).** Suppose at $t = 0$, pendulums begins to swing **(59)** simultaneously. Hence, they will again swing simultaneously if $n_1T_1 = n_2T_2$ ℓ_2 n_1^2 2^2 4 where ℓ is length of drowned
 $g = \frac{GM}{R^2} \Rightarrow \frac{g_{earth}}{g_{planet}} = \frac{M_e}{M_p} \times \frac{R_p^2}{R_e^2} \Rightarrow \frac{g_e}{g_p} = \frac{2}{1}$ $\therefore T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}$
 $\propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{g}} \Rightarrow \frac{T_e}{T_p} = \sqrt{\frac{g_p}{g_e}} \Rightarrow \frac{2}{T_p} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}} \Rightarrow T_p = 2\sqrt{2} \text{$ $g = \frac{GM}{R^2} \Rightarrow \frac{g_{earth}}{g_{planet}} = \frac{M_e}{M_p} \times \frac{R_p^2}{R_e^2} \Rightarrow \frac{g_e}{g_p} = \frac{2}{1}$ $\therefore T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}$
 $\frac{Z}{\sqrt{g}} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{T_p} = \sqrt{\frac{g_p}{g_e}} \Rightarrow \frac{2}{T_p} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}} \Rightarrow T_p = 2\sqrt{2} \text{ sec}$ (58) (C). Energy of particle is maximum

When a little $\frac{\xi_1}{\xi_2} = \frac{n_2^2}{n_1^2} = \frac{3^2}{2^2} = \frac{9}{4}$

The surface of the strength of the speed o = $\frac{n_2^2}{n_1^2} = \frac{3^2}{2^2} = \frac{9}{4}$

= $\frac{GM}{n_1^2} \Rightarrow \frac{g_{\text{earth}}}{k_1} = \frac{M_e}{M_p} \times \frac{R_p^2}{R_e^2} \Rightarrow \frac{g_e}{g_p} = \frac{2}{1}$
 $\therefore T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}$
 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{g}} \Rightarrow \frac{T_e}{T_p} = \sqrt{\frac{g_p}{g_p}} \Rightarrow \frac{2}{T_p} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}} \Rightarrow T_p = 2\sqrt{2} \text{ sec}$

(57) (A).

$$
\Rightarrow \frac{n_1}{n_2} = \frac{T_2}{T_1} = \sqrt{\frac{l_2}{l_1}} \Rightarrow \frac{l_1}{l_2} = \left(\frac{n_2}{n_1}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{8}{7}\right)^2 = \frac{64}{49} \qquad A \to \infty
$$

(50) (C).
$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{T^2} = \frac{g}{4\pi^2} = \text{constant}
$$
 (61) (C).

Also $T \propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{g}} \Rightarrow \frac{T_e}{T_p} = \sqrt{\frac{g_p}{g_e}} \Rightarrow \frac{2}{T_p} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}} \Rightarrow T_p = 2\sqrt{2} \sec$ (58) (C). Energy of particle is may

(48) (B). When a little mercury is drained off, the position of cg, objective length of cg of ball falls ($\frac{E_1}{E_2} = \frac{n_2}{n_1^2} = \frac{3}{2^2} = \frac{9}{4}$ of cylinder is equal to buyoancy force.

where *t* is length of drowned cylinder in v
 $\approx \frac{1}{\sqrt{g}} \Rightarrow \frac{T_e}{T_p} = \sqrt{\frac{g_p}{g_e}} \Rightarrow \frac{R_e}{T_p} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}} \Rightarrow T_p = 2\sqrt{2} \sec$
 $\approx \frac{1}{\sqrt{g}} \Rightarrow \$ 2²
 $\frac{g_{\text{earth}}}{f} = \frac{M_e}{M_p} \times \frac{R_p^2}{R_e^2} \Rightarrow \frac{g_e}{g_p} = \frac{2}{1}$
 $\therefore T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}$
 $\frac{\sqrt{\ell}}{f} = \sqrt{\frac{g_p}{g_e}} \Rightarrow \frac{2}{\sqrt{\ell_p}} = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\ell_p}} = \frac{2}{1}$

(57) (A) Resonance is an example of forced or
 $\frac{T_e}{T_p} = \sqrt{\frac{g_p}{g_e}} \Rightarrow \frac{$ **(51) (B).** $T \propto \sqrt{\ell}$ Time period depends only on effective length. Density has no effect on time period. If length made 4 times then time period becomes 2 times. or $\frac{1}{12} = \frac{1}{12} = \left(\frac{n_2}{n_1}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{8}{7}\right)^2 = \frac{64}{49}$
 $\frac{n_1T_1 = n_2T_2}{n_1^2} = \left(\frac{n_2}{n_1}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{8}{7}\right)^2 = \frac{64}{49}$
 $\frac{1}{12} = \frac{1}{4\pi^2} = \frac{8}{4\pi^2} = \frac{1}{2}$ (60) (B). $A = \frac{c}{a + b - c}$; where $A \rightarrow \infty$. This co t = 0, pendulums begins to swing

Hence, they will again swing
 $n_1T_1 = n_2T_2$
 $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{1_2} = \left(\frac{n_2}{n_1}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{8}{7}\right)^2 = \frac{64}{49}$

(60) (B). $A = \frac{c}{a+b-c}$; where $A \rightarrow \infty$. This corresponds and $A \rightarrow \infty$. This correspon $\frac{e}{p} = \sqrt{\frac{p}{g}} e \Rightarrow \frac{2}{T_p} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}} \Rightarrow T_p = 2\sqrt{2} \sec$

Strange of the position of

mercury is drained off, the position of

maximum) frequency of driver force

t.e., $\omega_2 = \omega_0$. For amplitude resor

t.r. fixed and) so t

$$
\begin{array}{ll} \n\textbf{(52)} & \n\textbf{(C)}. \, \text{T} \propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{g}} \Rightarrow \frac{T_2}{T_1} = \sqrt{\frac{g_1}{g_2}} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{g}{g/4}\right)}\\ \n\Rightarrow T_2 = 2T_1 = 2T \n\end{array}
$$

- y V8e ¹p Y2

mercury is drained off, the position of

maximum) frequency of driver force

respective and yso that effective length of

ess hence T increase.

Thence, they will again swing

t again swing

t n=0, pendul **(B).** When a little mercury is drained off, the position of

c.g. of ball falls (w.r.t. fixed and) so that effective length of
 (D). Suppose at $t = 0$, pendulums begins to swing (59) **(C).** In case of forced oscillatis **(53) (C).** The effective acceleration in a lift descending with acceleration $\frac{g}{3}$ is $g_{eff} = g - \frac{g}{3} = \frac{2g}{3}$ \therefore T = 2π , $\left\|\frac{L}{L}\right\|$ eff $\sqrt{2g/3}$ L $\begin{pmatrix} 0 & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{n_1}{n_2} = \frac{T_2}{T_1} = \sqrt{\frac{l_2}{l_1}} \Rightarrow \frac{l_1}{l_2} = \left(\frac{n_2}{n_1}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{8}{7}\right)^2 = \frac{64}{49}$

A $\rightarrow \infty$. This corres

A. T = $2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{T^2} = \frac{g}{4\pi^2} = \text{constant}$

(61) (C). Total energy = $\frac{1}{2}$

(62) (C). Both the s g_{eff}) $\sqrt{(2g/3)}$ $\sqrt{(2g/3)}$ sly if $n_1 T_1 = n_2 T_2$
 $= \sqrt{\frac{l_2}{l_1}} \Rightarrow \frac{l_1}{l_2} = \left(\frac{n_2}{n_1}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{s}{7}\right)^2 = \frac{64}{49}$
 $A \rightarrow \infty$. This corresponds to to
 $\sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{T^2} = \frac{g}{4\pi^2} = \text{constant}$

(61) (C). Total energy $= \frac{1}{2}kx^2$

(62) (C). Both cancedary in $n_1 + 1 = n_2 + 2$
 $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{T_2}{T_1} = \sqrt{\frac{I_2}{l_1}} \Rightarrow \frac{l_1}{l_2} = \left(\frac{n_2}{n_1}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{8}{7}\right)^2 = \frac{64}{49}$
 $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{T^2} = \frac{8}{4\pi^2} = \text{constant}$
 $T \propto \sqrt{\ell}$ Time period depends only on effective
 $T \propto$ $2\pi \left(\frac{L}{2\pi \epsilon} \right) = 2\pi \left(\frac{3L}{2} \right)$ (62) (C). Both the spring are in series

(62) (C). Both the spring are in series

(a). T $\propto \sqrt{\ell}$ Time period depends only on effective

length. Density has no effect on time period.

(C). T $\propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{g}} = \frac{v_2}{T_1} = \$ 3. T = 2π_V $\sqrt{\frac{l}{g}}$ ⇒ $\frac{1}{T^2} = \frac{g}{4\pi^2}$ = constant (61) (C). Total energy = $\frac{1}{2}$ Kx²

(62) (C). Both the spring are in (62) (C). Both the spring are in (62) (C). Both the spring are in (62) (C). Both the
- **(54) (B).** Ball execute S.H.M. inside the tunnel with time period

$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{R}{g}} = 84.63 \text{ min}
$$

Hence time to reach the ball from one end to the other end (65)

of the tunnel
$$
t = \frac{84.63}{2} = 42.3
$$
 min.

(55) (C). The stone execute S.H.M. about centre of earth with
time period
$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{R}{g}}
$$
; where R = Radius of earth.

HARMONIC MOTIONS
\nFrequency
$$
n \propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{\ell}} \Rightarrow \frac{n_1}{n_2} = \sqrt{\frac{\ell_2}{\ell_1}}
$$
 (56) $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{APg}}$, where m is mass of cylinder, A is
\ncross-sections area & p is density of water. To float, weight
\n $\frac{\ell_1}{\ell_2} = \frac{n_2^2}{n_1^2} = \frac{3^2}{2^2} = \frac{9}{4}$
\n $\frac{9}{\ell_2} = \frac{GM}{n_1^2} \Rightarrow \frac{g_{earth}}{g_{planet}} = \frac{M_e}{M_p} \times \frac{R_p^2}{R_e^2} \Rightarrow \frac{g_e}{g_p} = \frac{2}{1}$
\n557) (A). Resonance is an example of forced oscillation.
\n $T \propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{g}} \Rightarrow \frac{T_e}{T_p} = \sqrt{\frac{g_p}{g_e}} \Rightarrow \frac{2}{T_p} = \sqrt{\frac{g_p}{2}} \Rightarrow T_p = 2\sqrt{2} \sec$ (58) (C). Energy of particle is maximum at resonant frequency
\nWhen a little mercury is drained off, the position of
\nof ball falls (w.r.t. fixed and) so that effective length of
\nWhen a little mercury is drained off, the position of
\nof ball falls (w.r.t. fixed and) so that effective length of
\nSuppose at t = 0, pendulums begins to swing
\nultaneously. Hence, they will again swing
\nultaneously. Hence, they will again swing
\nultaneously if n₁T₁ = n₂T₂
\n60) (B). $A = \frac{c}{a+b-c}$; when b = 0, a = c amplitude
\n $\frac{n_1}{n_2} = \frac{T_2}{T_1} = \sqrt{\frac{l_2}{l_1}} \Rightarrow \frac{l_1}{l_2} = (\frac{n_2}{n_1})^2 = (\frac{8}{7})^2 = \frac{64}{49}$
\n57) (A). Resonance is an example of forced oscillation.
\n58) (C). In case of forced oscillations of a body driving force
\nouttaneously if n₁T₁ = n₂T₂
\n69) (D. A = $\frac{c}{a+b-c}$; when b = 0, a = c amplitude
\nA $\rightarrow \infty$. This corresponds to resonance

cross-section area $\& \rho$ is density of water. To float, weight of cylinder is equal to buyoancy force. $mg = A \ell \rho g$ where ℓ is length of drowned cylinder in water **i.e.**
 $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{APg}}$, Where m is mass of cylinder, A is

s-section area & p is density of water. To float, weight

yinder is equal to buyoancy force. $mg = A \ell \rho g$
 $\Gamma = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}$

Resonance is an example of forced **EXECUTE AN INTERETAINMEN** $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{APg}}$, Where m is mass of cylinder, A is

sesection area & p is density of water. To float, weight

dinder is equal to buyoancy force. $mg = A \ell pg$
 ℓ is length of drowned cylinder in water
 $\ell = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}$ $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{APg}}$, Where m is mass of cylinder, A is
-section area & ρ is density of water . To float, weight
linder is equal to buyoancy force. $mg = A \ell \rho g$
 $\ell \ell$ is length of drowned cylinder in water
 $= 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}$ **EXERCISE AND THE EXECUTE AND SET UP AND SET AN ABSOLUTE SET AND SOMETER ASSESSMENT AND SET AND SET A SET AND NOTE AND SET AND SET AND SET AND SET AND SET AND SET AND SERVED AS** $\sqrt{\frac{c}{g}} = \omega_0$ **. For amplitude resonance (a** $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{APg}}$, Where m is mass of cylinder, A is

rross-section area & *p* is density of water. To float, weight

of cylinder is equal to buyoancy force. $mg = A\ell \rho g$

where ℓ is length of drowned cylinder in water

$$
\therefore T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}
$$

(57) (A). Resonance is an example of forced oscillation.

(58) (C). Energy of particle is maximum at resonant frequency particle is maximum at resonant frequency
 ω_0 . For amplitude resonance (amplitude
 $-\frac{b^2 2m^2}{\omega_1^2} \Rightarrow \omega_1 \neq \omega_0$

forced oscillations of a body driving force

periodic and continuous.
 $\frac{1}{1-c}$; when b = 0, a = article is maximum at resonant frequency
 σ_0 . For amplitude resonance (amplitude

requency of driver force
 $\sigma^2 2m^2 \Rightarrow \omega_1 \neq \omega_0$

reed oscillations of a body driving force

riodic and continuous.
 $\overline{\sigma}$; when b illation.

aant frequency

ce (amplitude

driving force

litude
 $n_1 + m_2$
 $\sqrt{\frac{3m}{4K}}$ mant frequency
nce (amplitude
y driving force
plitude
 \therefore
 $\frac{m_1 m_2}{m_1 + m_2}$
 $\frac{2m_1}{m_1 + m_2}$

maximum) frequency of driver force

$$
\sqrt{2 + 32.2} = \sqrt{2}
$$

$$
\omega = \sqrt{\omega_0^2 - b^2 2m^2} \Rightarrow \omega_1 \neq \omega_0
$$

In case of forced oscillations of a b

(59) (C). In case of forced oscillations of a body driving force has to be periodic and continuous. Fiving force

ude
 $\frac{1}{1}m_2$
 $+m_2$
 $\frac{3m}{4K}$ driving force
itude
 $\frac{n_1 m_2}{n_1 + m_2}$
 $\sqrt{\frac{3m}{4K}}$

(60) (B).
$$
A = \frac{c}{a + b - c}
$$
; when $b = 0$, $a = c$ amplitude

(61) (C). Total energy =
$$
\frac{1}{2}
$$
 kx²

(62) (C). Both the spring are in series

$$
\therefore K_{eq} = \frac{K(2K)}{K + 2K} = \frac{2K}{3}
$$

g K(2K) 2K ^K K 2K 3 = = Time period, eq K m m= +

 Here m 2 m= ;

¹p
$$
\sqrt{8}e^{-4p}
$$
 $\sqrt{2}$
\n $\ln 10$ mercury is dained off; the position of
\n $\ln 10$ maximum/16
\n $\ln 10$ frequency of driver force
\n $\ln 10$ cm, the y will again swing
\n $\ln 10$ cm, the y will again using
\n $\ln 10$ cm, $\ln 10$ cm

and
$$
\frac{1}{2}Kx^2 + \frac{1}{2}m(2V)^2 + \frac{1}{2}KA'^2
$$

$$
A' = \sqrt{4A} - 3x
$$

5) (A). According to question

$$
K = \frac{F}{x} = \frac{Mg}{x} = \frac{4 \times 9.8}{0.16} = 245 \text{ N/m}
$$

$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{K}} = 2 \times 3.14 \sqrt{\frac{0.5}{245}} = 0.283 \text{ sec.}
$$

 \bigcup

(66) (C). Let $x = a \cos(\omega t)$

EXAMPLE 3.12.13.13.22.14.24.22.3.24.32.32.42.4.24.24.33.42.54.24.44.42.54.42.54.43.54.44.55.55.56.44.57.57.58.57.59.50.60.61.72.7 × 100% =
$$
\frac{1}{2}
$$
 $\frac{x}{\frac{2}{3}}$ × 100% = $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{x}{\frac{2}{3}}$ × 100% = $\frac{1}{2}$ × 6 = 3%
\n(A). T = 2π $\sqrt{\frac{h}{g}}$ or T = 2 × 3.14 × $\sqrt{\frac{0.3}{9.8}}$ = 1.1 sec
\n $\frac{h}{g}$ = 2π $\sqrt{\frac{h}{g}}$ × 100% = $\frac{1}{2}$ × 6 = 3%
\n $\frac{h}{g}$ = 2π $\sqrt{\frac{h}{g}}$ × 3.14 × $\sqrt{\frac{0.3}{9.8}}$ = 1.1 sec
\n $\frac{2.4}{3}$ × 3.14 × $\sqrt{\frac{0.3}{9.8}}$ = 1.1 sec
\n $\frac{h}{g}$ = 2π $\sqrt{\frac{h}{g}}$
\n $\frac{2.4}{3}$ × 100% = $\frac{1}{2}$ × 6 = 3%
\n $\frac{2.4}{3}$ × 100% = $\frac{1}{2}$ × 6 = 3%
\n $\frac{2.4}{3}$ × 100% = 1.1 sec
\n $\frac{h}{g}$ = 2π $\sqrt{\frac{h}{g}}$
\n $\frac{2.4}{3}$ × 100% = 1.1 sec
\n $\frac{2.4}{3}$ × 100% = 1.1 sec
\n $\frac{h}{g}$ × 100% = 1.1 sec
\n $\frac{2.4}{3}$ × 100% = 1.1 sec
\n $\frac{2.4}{3}$ × 100% = 1.1 sec
\n $\frac{2.4}{3}$

(67) **(C).**
$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{x}{g}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{0.098}{9.8}} = \frac{2\pi}{10}
$$
 $\frac{4}{5} = c$

(68) (C). Since $x = 0.08 \sin \frac{\pi}{2} t$ 2°

Thus acceleration of object at $t = 1$ sec.

$$
\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = (0.08) \left(\frac{\pi^2}{4}\right) \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = 0.197 \text{ m/s}^2
$$

(69) (A).
$$
\frac{\Delta T}{T} \times 100\% = \frac{1}{2} \frac{\Delta \ell}{\ell} \times 100\% = \frac{1}{2} \times 6 = 3\%
$$

(70) (A). T = $2\pi\sqrt{\frac{2}{\alpha}}$ $2\pi\sqrt{\frac{h}{g}}$ or T = 2 × 3.14 × $\sqrt{\frac{0.3}{9.8}}$ = 1.1 sec

(71) **(A).** T =
$$
2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}
$$
 or T = $2 \times 3.14 \times \sqrt{\frac{5 \times 0.02}{10}} = 0.628$ sec. (3) **(A).** $\frac{1}{2} m\omega^2$ (A)

(72) **(B).**
$$
\therefore
$$
 V_m = $\omega a = \frac{2\pi}{T} a$; $T = \frac{2\pi a}{V_m} = \frac{2 \times 3.14 \times 4}{16} = 1.57 s$ $\Rightarrow A^2 - x^2 = \frac{3}{T} A^2$

(73) (D). P.E. is maximum at extreme position and minimum at mean position.

Time to go from extreme position to mean position is, $t = T/4$, where T is time period of SHM.

(74)
$$
5s = \frac{T}{4} b \quad T = 20s
$$
 (4)
$$
(A)
$$

(74)
$$
(C). \quad T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}; \quad \frac{T}{2} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g+a}}; \quad \therefore \quad 2 = \sqrt{\frac{g+a}{g}} \quad \text{If } v \text{ res}
$$

EXERCISE-2

(1) (B). Particle is starting from rest, i.e. from one of its extreme position. As particle moves a distance A/5, we can represent it on a circle as shown.

$$
t = \frac{1}{\omega} \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{4}{5}\right) = \frac{T}{2\pi} \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{4}{5}\right)
$$

Method : As starts from rest i.e. from extreme position

Q.B.- SOLUTIONS
\n
$$
t = \frac{1}{\omega} \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{4}{5}\right) = \frac{T}{2\pi} \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{4}{5}\right)
$$
\n
$$
y = -a \sin(2\omega t)
$$
\nMethod : As starts from rest i.e. from extreme position
\n
$$
x = A \sin(\omega t + \phi)
$$
\nAt $t = 0$; $x = A \implies \phi = \pi/2$
\n
$$
\therefore A - \frac{A}{5} = A \cos \omega t
$$
\n
$$
\frac{8}{5} = \frac{2\pi}{10}
$$
\n
$$
\frac{4}{5} = \cos \omega t \implies \omega t = \cos^{-1} \frac{4}{5} \text{ ; } t = \frac{T}{2\pi} \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{4}{5}\right)
$$

most position.

$$
\frac{0.098}{9.8} = \frac{2\pi}{10}
$$
\n
$$
\frac{4}{5} = \cos \omega t \implies \omega t = \cos^{-1} \frac{4}{5}; t = \frac{T}{2\pi} \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{4}{5}\right)
$$
\n(2)\n
$$
\frac{\pi}{2}t
$$
\n(3). The spring is never compressed. Hence spring shall exert least force on the block when the block is at top-

$$
F_{\text{max}} = kx_0 - kA = mg - m\omega^2 A = mg - 4\frac{\pi^2}{T^2}mA
$$

$$
-2\pi \sqrt{\frac{x}{g}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{0.098}{9.8}} = \frac{2\pi}{10}
$$

\n
$$
= 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{x}{g}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{0.098}{9.8}} = \frac{2\pi}{10}
$$

\n
$$
= (0.08) \left(\frac{\pi^2}{4}\right) \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = 0.197 \text{ m/s}^2
$$

\n
$$
\frac{3\pi}{1} \times 100\% = \frac{1}{2} \frac{\Delta\ell}{\ell} \times 100\% = \frac{1}{2} \times 6 = 3\%
$$

\n
$$
= 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{x}{g}} \text{ or } T = 2 \times 3.14 \times \sqrt{\frac{5 \times 0.02}{9.8}} = 1.1 \text{ sec}
$$

\n
$$
= 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{h}{g}} \text{ or } T = 2 \times 3.14 \times \sqrt{\frac{5 \times 0.02}{10}} = 0.628 \text{ sec}.
$$

\n
$$
= 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{h}{g}} \text{ or } T = 2 \times 3.14 \times \sqrt{\frac{5 \times 0.02}{10}} = 0.628 \text{ sec}.
$$

\n
$$
= 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{h}{g}} \text{ or } T = 2 \times 3.14 \times \sqrt{\frac{5 \times 0.02}{10}} = 0.628 \text{ sec}.
$$

\n
$$
= 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{h}{g}} \text{ or } T = 2 \times 3.14 \times \sqrt{\frac{5 \times 0.02}{10}} = 0.628 \text{ sec}.
$$

\n
$$
= 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{k}{g}} \text{ or } T = 2 \times 3.14 \times \sqrt{\frac{5 \times 0.02}{10}} = 0.628 \text{ sec}.
$$

\n
$$
= 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{k}{g}} \text{ or } T = 2 \times 3.14 \times \sqrt{\frac{5 \times 0.02}{10}} = 0.628 \text{ sec}.
$$

\n
$$
= 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{k}{g}} \
$$

(4) (A). Time period
$$
(T) = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{x}{a}}
$$

 $\frac{1}{x+a}$: $2=\sqrt{\frac{g+a}{g}}$ restoring force will be g_{g} resonally force will be $\frac{1}{1+a}$ If we displace the block by a distance 'x' upward then the $=\sqrt{\frac{g+u}{g}}$ restoring force will be

 $\mathbf x$

a and a structure of the structure

$$
F_{max} = kx_0 - kA = mg - mo^2A = mg - 4\frac{\pi^2}{T^2}mA
$$

\n(3) (A) $\frac{1}{2}mo^2(A^2 - x^2) = \frac{75}{100} \times \frac{1}{2}mo^2A^2$
\n $\Rightarrow A^2 - x^2 = \frac{3}{4}A^2 \Rightarrow x = \frac{A}{2}$
\n $360^\circ \rightarrow 2 \text{ sec.}$
\n $30^\circ \rightarrow \frac{2}{360} \times 30 = \frac{1}{6}sec$
\n(4) (A). Time period (T) = $2\pi \sqrt{\frac{x}{a}}$
\nIf we displace the block by a distance 'x' upward then the restoring force will be
\n $F_{restoring} = 2kx \Rightarrow a = \frac{2kx}{M}$
\n $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{x}{a}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{xM}{2k}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{M}{2k}}$
\nAlternate : $F_{restoring} = 2kx$
\n $\Rightarrow T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{coeff. of x}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{M}{2k}}$
\n(5) (A). It will perform SHM
\nwith amplitude $A = \frac{mg}{K}$
\nNow $a = \omega^2 x$
\n $\Rightarrow a_{max} = \omega^2 A = \frac{K}{m} \times \frac{mg}{K} = g$

78

SIMPLE HARMONIC MOTION Q.B.- SOLUTIONS

- **(6) (C).** Let the spring is further extended by y when the cylinder is given small downward push. Then the restoring
forces on the spring are
 $\frac{222222}{\sqrt{2}}$ forces on the spring are,
	- (i) Ky due to elastic properties of spring (ii) upthrust $= y \text{Adg}$ $=$ weight of liquid displaced \therefore Total restoring force $=(K + \Lambda)$

$$
= (K + Adg)y
$$

= M \times a = -(K + Adg) y

Comparing with a =
$$
-\omega^2 y
$$
 we get
\n
$$
2 \left(K + \text{Ad}g\right)
$$

$$
2 = \left(\frac{2}{M}\right) \text{ or } \omega = \sqrt{\frac{N + 2Mg}{M}}
$$
\n
$$
= (\mu x - 2\mu x) 2g = -2\mu y
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{5 \mu y}{M} = 2 \mu y
$$

$$
= \frac{\omega}{2\pi} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{K + \text{Adg}}{M}}
$$

(7) (C).
$$
U=2-20x+5x^2
$$
; $F=-\frac{dU}{dx}=20-10x$

At equilibrium position, $F = 0$ $20 - 10x = 0 \Rightarrow x = 2$

Since particle is released at $x = -3$, therefore amplitude of

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}\n & & 5 \rightarrow & 5 \\
\hline\n\text{particle is 5.} & & \rightarrow & \rightarrow \\
 & -3 & 0 & 2 & 7\n\end{array}
$$

It will oscillated about $x = 2$ with an amplitude of 5. \therefore maximum value of x will be 7.

(8) (A).
$$
\frac{2c}{mR^2} = \frac{k}{m}
$$
; $R = \sqrt{\frac{2c}{k}}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\tan \theta = \frac{1}{g}$

(8) (A). $\frac{2c}{mR^2} = \frac{k}{m}$; $R = \sqrt{\frac{2c}{k}}$
 (9) (A). For 1 kg : $\mu g = a$

For 4 kg : $kA - \mu g = 4a$
 $\Rightarrow kA - \mu g = 4\mu g$ For 4 kg : kA – μ g = 4a \Rightarrow kA – ug = 4ug

For 4 kg : kA – µg = 4a
\n
$$
\Rightarrow
$$
 kA – µg = 4µg
\n(:: a = µg)
\n $A = \frac{5\mu g}{k}$
\n \Rightarrow A = $\frac{5\mu g}{k}$
\nAnswer: 4 kg
\nAnswer: 4 kg
\nAnswer: 4 kg
\nAnswer: 4 kg
\nAnswer: 4 kg

Just after cutting the string extension in spring

$$
=\frac{3mg}{k}.
$$

The extension in the spring when block is in mean position (15) $=$ mg/k

$$
\therefore \quad \text{Amplitude of oscillation} \quad \text{A} = \frac{3 \text{mg}}{k} - \frac{\text{mg}}{k} = \frac{2 \text{mg}}{k}
$$

(11) **(B).** As
$$
a = -\frac{GM}{R^3}x = -\omega^2 x
$$

Velocity at centre before collision

S
\n3). As
$$
a = -\frac{GM}{R^3}x = -\omega^2 x
$$

\nelocity at centre before collision
\n
$$
(V) = \omega A = \sqrt{\frac{GM}{R^3}} \times R = \sqrt{\frac{GM}{R}}
$$
\nelocity after collision (V')
\n
$$
= e\sqrt{\frac{GM}{R}} = \omega A' \Rightarrow A' = \frac{V'}{\omega} = eR
$$

Velocity after collision (V')

GM GM A R R V

Q.B.- SOLUTIONS	CDM ADVANCE DLEARINING	
ded by y when the h. Then the restoring	(11)	(B). As $a = -\frac{GM}{R^3}x = -\omega^2 x$ Velocity at centre before collision
11	(V) = $\omega A = \sqrt{\frac{GM}{R^3}} \times R = \sqrt{\frac{GM}{R}}$ Velocity after collision (V')	
22	24	24
33	25	26
44	26	27
54	28	28
64	29	20
70	20	21
81	22	24
93	24	28
10	22	24
11	23	24
12	24	24
13	25	24
14	26	28
15	28	

² K Adg or K Adg M 1 K Adg ^f 2 2 M dU F 20 10x dx = - = - 2c k 2c ^R 5 g ^A k k k ⁼ GM e A A eR = (µx – 2µx) 2g = – 2µxg (5) 2 *x xg* peg *A' B'* 2 *x* or, (5) x 2 xg 2g 5 or 2 5 T 2 g **(13) (B).** For M to be stationary T = Mg (1) Also for mass m, T cos = mg (2) M m Mg mg ² mv T sin sin (3) Dividing (3) by (2) ² v g tan v .sin g sin cos Time period = 2 R 2 sin v g .sin cos From (1) and (2) m cos M ; then time period = m 2 gM ¹ 2 2 2 m a cos t ; P.E. ¹ 2 2 2 m a sin t ¹ 2 2 2 2 m a [cos t sin t] ² ¹ 2 2 m a .cos 2 t max eff v 2g (1 cos) ⁼ 2g cos (1 cos)

$$
\Rightarrow kA - \mu g = 4\mu g
$$
\n(∴ a = μg)
\n
$$
\Rightarrow A = \frac{5\mu g}{k}
$$
\n
$$
\Rightarrow A = \frac{5\mu g}{k}
$$
\n
$$
\Rightarrow \text{An extreme position}
$$
\n(1) and (2) $\cos \theta = \frac{m}{M}$; then time period = $2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell m}{gM}}$
\n
$$
\frac{1}{2} \pi \int \frac{1}{1 + k} \frac{1}{
$$

 \therefore Angular frequency = 2 ω

$$
= \frac{3mg}{k}
$$
 and time period $= \frac{2\pi}{2\omega} = \frac{\pi}{\omega} = \frac{\pi \times T}{2\pi} = 2s$

(15) (B). As initially string is vertical, angular amplitude will be θ and $g_{\text{eff}} = g \cos \theta$

$$
v_{\text{max}} = \sqrt{2g_{\text{eff}}\ell (1 - \cos \theta)} = \sqrt{2g\ell \cos \theta (1 - \cos \theta)}
$$

(16) (D). Frequency of oscillation is independent of initial

velocity but
$$
f = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{K}{\mu}}
$$
; $\mu = \frac{2m \times m}{2m + m} = \frac{2}{3}m$

(Q.B.- SOLUTIONS)
 STUDYMAT
 f oscillation is independent of initial
 $\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{K}{\mu}}$; $\mu = \frac{2m \times m}{2m + m} = \frac{2}{3}m$
 F.B.D. of m₁ and m₂ just after the

pring undergoes displacement in the

on it complete **(O.B.- SOLUTIONS)**

STUDYMAT

of oscillation is independent of initial
 $\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{K}{\mu}}$; $\mu = \frac{2m \times m}{2m + m} = \frac{2}{3}m$

F.B.D. of m_1 and m_2 just after the

on it completes one half oscillation while

other half **(17) (D).** When the spring undergoes displacement in the downward direction it completes one half oscillation while it completes another half oscillation in the upward direction. The total time period is: **EXECUTIONS**

Trequency of oscillation is independent of initial

ty but $f = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{K}{\mu}}$; $\mu = \frac{2m \times m}{2m + m} = \frac{2}{3}m$

When the spring undergoes displacement in the

ward direction it completes one half oscillati **EXECUTIONS**

Quency of oscillation is independent of initial

but $f = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{K}{\mu}}$; $\mu = \frac{2m \times m}{2m + m} = \frac{2}{3}m$

F.B.D. of m₁ and m₂ just after the

system is released :

r.B.D. of m₁ and m₂ just after th

$$
T=\pi\sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}+\pi\sqrt{\frac{m}{2k}}
$$

ODMMADVANCED I EARINING	Q.B. SOLUTIONS	STUDY MAI
(16) (D). Frequency of oscillation is independent of initial velocity but $f = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{K}{\mu}}$; $\mu = \frac{2m \times m}{2m + m} = \frac{2}{3}m$	<i>P</i> Angular frequency = $w = \frac{2p}{T}$	
(17) (D). When the spring undergoes displacement in the downward direction it completes one half-oscillation while it completes another half oscillation in the upward direction. The total time period is:	$\text{From above: } T = m_2g$ $\text{Hence (C) is incorrect.$	
(18) (B). $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{I}{C}}$; $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{2MR^2}{5C}}$	<i>After x = \frac{m_2g}{k}</i> , m_1 moves toward kinetic energy acquired does not co energy. Hence (D) is also incorrect on $T = 2 \times 3.14 \sqrt{\frac{2 \times 1 \times (0.15)^2}{5 \times 6 \times 10^{-3}}} = 7.7 \text{ sec}$	(23) (D). Figure shows the mapping of the x-axis has the magnitude of the x-axis has the x-axis has the magnitude of the x-axis has the magnitude of the x-axis has the x-axis has the magnitude of the x-axis has the x-axis has the direction of the x-axis has the x

(19) (B). Springs on the left of the block are in series, hence

their equivalent spring constant is $K_1 = \frac{(2K)(2K)}{2K + 2K} = K$ Springs on the right of the block are in parallel, hence their equivalent spring constant is $K_2 = K + 2K = 3K$ Now again both K_1 and K_2 are in parallel $K_{eq} = K_1 + K_2 = K + 3K = 4K$ **(18) (B).** T = $2\pi \sqrt{\frac{1}{LC}}$; $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{2 \times 1 \times (0.15)^2}{5C}}$
 (18) (B). T = $2\pi \sqrt{\frac{1}{LC}}$; $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{2 \times 1 \times (0.15)^2}{5C}} = 7.7 \text{ sec}$
 (19) (B). Springs on the left of the block are in series, hence

their

Hence, frequency is
$$
f = \frac{1}{2p} \sqrt{\frac{K_{eq}}{M}} = \frac{1}{2p} \sqrt{\frac{4K}{M}}
$$

(20) (A). For simple pendulum:
$$
T = 2p \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}
$$

As g will decrease on moon, time period will increase

For spring mass system :
$$
T = 2p\sqrt{\frac{m}{K}}
$$
 (24) (B). Maximum tension in the stu

It will not change and remains the same

- **(21) (A).** Let the equation of motion be $x = a (1 - \cos \omega t)$ [a = amplitude] ℓ_1 = a (1 – cos ω) $\ell_1^2 + \ell_2 = a (1 - \cos 2\omega) = 2a \sin^2 \omega$ 2 $\left(\begin{array}{ccc} 2 & 0 & 0 \end{array}\right)$ $\left(\begin{array}{ccc} 2 & 0 & 0 \end{array}\right)$ \vdots a = g mass system : T = 2p $\sqrt{\frac{m}{K}}$ (24) (B). Maxim

of change and remains the same

the equation of motion be
 $1 - \cos \omega t$ [a = amplitude]

Therefore,
 $1 - \cos \omega t$ [a = amplitude]
 $= a (1 - \cos 2\omega) = 2a \sin^2 \omega$
 $= a (1 - \cos 2\omega) = 2a \$
- **(22) (B).** After the system is released, m_2 moves down The extension in the spring becomes

 $\frac{m_2 g}{L}$ (m₂g = kx₀), which is the new equilibrium position

of the system.

For small 'x', restoring force on the system is
$$
F = kx
$$

$$
b \qquad a = \frac{kx}{m_1 + m_2} \quad \text{(For } (m_1 + m_2 + \text{spring) system)}
$$

$$
p \tT = 2p\sqrt{\frac{x}{a}} = 2p\sqrt{\frac{x(m_1 + m_2)}{kx}} = 2p\sqrt{\frac{m_1 + m_2}{k}}
$$

$$
\text{b} \qquad \text{Angular frequency} = \text{w} = \frac{2\text{p}}{\text{T}} = \sqrt{\frac{\text{k}}{\text{m}_1 + \text{m}_2}} \text{ T}
$$

 $+ m$ 3¹¹¹ F.B.D. of m₁ and m₂ just after the system is released :

Q.B. SOLUTIONS
\n**Section** is independent of initial
\n
$$
\sqrt{\frac{K}{\mu}}
$$
; $\mu = \frac{2m \times m}{2m + m} = \frac{2}{3}m$
\n μ F.B.D. of m₁ and m₂ just after the
\nsystem is released:
\n \tan of the oscillation in the upward
\n \tan (C) is incorrect.
\n \tan F-m
\n**Example**
\n

 $2\pi\sqrt{\frac{2MR^2}{5C}}$ kinetic energy acquired does not converted to potential $=\frac{m_{2}k}{k}$, m₁ moves towards right till the total

5C energy. Hence (D) is also incorrect. Hence (B) is the answer

> **(23) (D).** Figure shows the mapping of the two SHMs with circular motions having phase difference

$$
\phi = \omega t = \frac{2\pi}{6} \times 1 = \frac{\pi}{3} \text{ rad}
$$

+2K The maximum separation between the two particle is

$$
S_{\text{max}} = 2A \sin \frac{\pi}{6}
$$
 or $S_{\text{max}} = 2 \times 5 \times \frac{1}{2} = 5$ cm.

 \overline{K} **(24) (B).** Maximum tension in the string is at lowest position.

Therefore,
$$
T = Mg + \frac{Mv^2}{L}
$$

To find the velocity v at the lowest point of the path, we apply law of conservation of energy i.e.

Springs on the right of the block are in parallel, hence
\nNow again both K₁ and K₂ are in parallel
\nHence, frequency is
$$
f = \frac{1}{2p}\sqrt{\frac{K_{eq}}{M}} = \frac{1}{2p}\sqrt{\frac{4K}{M}}
$$

\nHence, frequency is $f = \frac{1}{2p}\sqrt{\frac{K_{eq}}{M}} = \frac{1}{2p}\sqrt{\frac{4K}{M}}$
\nA). For simple pendulum: $T = 2p\sqrt{\frac{f}{g}}$
\nAs g will decrease on moon, time period will increase
\n $x = \alpha(1 - \cos \omega)$ (a = amplitude)
\n $K_1 + \epsilon_2 = \alpha(1 - \cos 2\omega) = 2a \sin^2 \omega$
\n $K_1 + \epsilon_2 = \alpha(1 - \cos 2\omega) = 2a \sin^2 \omega$
\n $\left(1 - \frac{\ell_1}{a}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\ell_1 + \ell_2}{2a}\right) = 1$ $a = \frac{2\ell_1^2}{3\ell_1 - \ell_2}$
\nB). After the system is released, m₂ moves down
\nThe extension in the spring becomes
\n $\frac{1}{K}$ and L cos θ
\n $\frac{1}{K}$

[
$$
\therefore
$$
 sin ($\theta/2$) = $\theta/2$ for small amplitudes]
T = Mg[1 + θ^2]

From figure
$$
\theta = \frac{a}{L}
$$
 : $T = Mg \left[1 + \left(\frac{a}{L} \right)^2 \right]$

DNIC MOTION
 $\theta = \frac{a}{L}$:. $T = Mg \left[1 + \left(\frac{a}{L} \right)^2 \right]$

lacing the body from equilibrium position, (6) 2. In CM frame both the m

gets extended and another one gets

Hence forces due to two springs act in the $\omega = \sqrt{\frac{k$ TON

T = Mg $\left[1 + \left(\frac{a}{L}\right)^2\right]$
 $T = Mg \left[1 + \left(\frac{a}{L}\right)^2\right]$
 $= \left[\frac{\pi}{\sqrt{3k}}\sqrt{M} + \pi\sqrt{\frac{M}{k}}\right] = \pi\sqrt{\frac{M}{k}}$

body from equilibrium position, (6)

2. In CM frame both the masses execute SF

and and another one gets
 $\$ **ON**
 (Q.B.- SOLUTIONS)
 $=\left[\frac{\pi}{\sqrt{3k}}\sqrt{M} + \pi\sqrt{\frac{M}{k}}\right] = \pi\sqrt{\frac{M}{k}}\left[1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right]$

dy from equilibrium position, (6)
 (d) 2. In CM frame both the masses execute SHM with

ded and another one gets
 $\omega = \sqrt{\frac{k}{\$ **(25) (C).** On displacing the body from equilibrium position, one spring gets extended and another one gets contracted. Hence forces due to two springs act in the same direction. **EXERCISE-3**

T = Mg $\left[1+\left(\frac{a}{L}\right)^2\right]$
 $T = Mg\left[1+\left(\frac{a}{L}\right)^2\right]$
 $= \left[\frac{\pi}{\sqrt{3k}}\sqrt{M} + \pi\sqrt{\frac{M}{k}}\right] = \pi$

body from equilibrium position, (6) 2. In CM frame both the masses executed

tended and another one gets
 $\omega =$

PLE HARMONIC MOTION
\nFrom figure θ =
$$
\frac{a}{L}
$$
 ∴ T = Mg $\left[1 + \left(\frac{a}{L} \right)^2 \right]$
\n(C). On displacing the body from equilibrium position,
\none spring gets extended and another one gets
\ncontracted. Hence forces due to two springs act in the
\nsame direction.
\n∴ F = F₁ + F₂
\nor K = K₁ + K₂ = 6 + 4 = 10 N/m
\n $n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{K}{m}} = \frac{1}{2 \times 3.14} \sqrt{\frac{10}{0.1}} = \frac{5}{\pi}$ vib/sec.
\n
\n**EXERCISE-3**
\n $\frac{1}{K_{eq}} = \frac{1}{4K} + \frac{1}{64K}$; K_{eq} = $\frac{64}{17}K$; T = 2π $\sqrt{\frac{17m}{64K}}$ = 1 sec.
\n
\n**EXERCISE-3**
\n $\frac{1}{K_{eq}} = \frac{1}{4K} + \frac{1}{64K}$; K_{eq} = $\frac{64}{17}K$; T = 2π $\sqrt{\frac{17m}{64K}}$ = 1 sec.
\n
\n**1** If spring is cut in n parts then
\nspring = nk.
\nand equivalent spring constant d
\n= n(nk) = n²k.
\nSo time period = 2π $\sqrt{\frac{m}{24}} = \frac{\pi}{n}$

EXERCISE-3

(1)
$$
1. \frac{1}{K_{eq}} = \frac{1}{4K} + \frac{1}{64K}
$$
; $K_{eq} = \frac{64}{17}K$; $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{17m}{64K}} = 1 \text{ sec.}$ If sp

EXAMPLE HARMONIC MOTION
\nFrom figure
$$
\theta = \frac{a}{L}
$$
 $\therefore T = Mg\left[1 + \left(\frac{a}{L}\right)^2\right]$
\n(25) (C). On displacing the body from equilibrium position, (6) 2. In CM frame both the masses execute 8
\non-*entected*. Hence forces due to two springs act in the
\nsmed direction.
\n $\therefore F = F_1 + F_2$
\nor $K = K_1 + K_2 = 6 + 4 = 10$ N/m
\n $n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{K}{m}} = \frac{1}{2 \times 3.14} \sqrt{\frac{10}{0.1}} = \frac{5}{\pi} \text{ vib/sec.}$
\n(1) $1 \cdot \frac{1}{K_{eq}} = \frac{1}{4K} + \frac{1}{64K}$; $K_{eq} = \frac{64}{17}K$; $T = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{17m}{64K}} = 1$ sec.
\n**EXERCISE-3**
\n(2) 5. $\tau = mgR \sin \theta = -1 \frac{d^2 \theta}{dt^2}$
\n $\frac{d^2 \theta}{dt^2} = -\frac{mgR\theta}{MR^2}$; $T = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{MR}{mg}}$
\n(3) 3. The maximum velocity of the insect is $A\sqrt{\frac{k}{M}}$
\n $\frac{1}{\sin \theta} = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{M}{m}}$
\n $\frac{1}{\sin \theta} = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{m}{m}}$
\n(4) (B). $T = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{m}{m}}$
\n $\frac{d^2 \theta}{dt^2} = -\frac{mgR\theta}{MR^2}$; $T = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{MR}{mg}}$
\n $\frac{d^2 \theta}{dt^2} = -\frac{mgR\theta}{MR^2}$; $T = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{MR}{mg}}$
\n(5) 6. K the child stands up, distance of c.m. from
\nSolving for m we get m = 5gm.
\n(6) 6. K the child stands up, distance of c.m. from
\nSolving from the equation of the mirror is
\n $\frac{1}{\sin \theta} = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{M}{m}}$
\n

(3) 3. The maximum velocity of the insect is $A\sqrt{\frac{k}{M}}$

Its component perpendicular to the mirror is

 $A\sqrt{\frac{k}{M}}$ sin 60°. Thus maximum relative speed = sin 60°.Thus maximum relative speed = k and the set of the set $\sqrt{3}A\sqrt{\frac{k}{M}}$ M

(4) 5.
$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{25}{10}} = \frac{10\pi}{\pi} = 10 \text{ sec.}
$$
; T forward $= \frac{T}{2} = 5 \text{ sec.}$

44. (a) 5.
$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{25}{10}} = \frac{10\pi}{\pi} = 10 \text{ sec.}
$$
; T forward $= \frac{T}{2} = 5 \text{ sec.}$
\n5. $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{25}{10}} = \frac{10\pi}{\pi} = 10 \text{ sec.}$; T forward $= \frac{T}{2} = 5 \text{ sec.}$
\n65. (b) 3. $\frac{25}{\pi}M = M + m$; $25M = 9M + 9r$
\n7. $\frac{25}{9}M = M + m$; $25M = 9M + 9r$
\n8. $\frac{25}{9}M = M + m$; $25M = 9M + 9r$
\n9. $\frac{25}{9}M = M + m$; $25M = 9M + 9r$
\n10. $T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}$ Finally $T' = 2\pi$
\n $\frac{30^{\circ}}{\sqrt{g}}$
\n $\frac{5}{9}(2\pi\sqrt{\frac{M}{g}}) = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{\ell}{g}}$
\n \frac

Q.B.- SOLUTIONS
\n
$$
\left(\frac{a}{L}\right)^2
$$
\n
$$
= \left[\frac{\pi}{\sqrt{3k}}\sqrt{M} + \pi\sqrt{\frac{M}{k}}\right] = \pi\sqrt{\frac{M}{k}}\left[1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right]
$$
\nequilibrium position, (6) 2. In CM frame both the masses execute SHM with another one gets
\ntwo springs act in the
\nInitially particles are at extreme distance
\n
$$
\frac{1}{1} = \frac{5}{\pi} vib/sec.
$$
\n**EXERCISE-4**
\n(1) (B). T = $2\pi\sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}$
\nIf spring is cut in n parts then spring constant of each
\nspring = nk.
\nand equivalent spring constant due to parallel combination
\n
$$
= n(nk) = n^2k.
$$
\nSo time period = $2\pi\sqrt{\frac{m}{n^2k}} = \frac{T}{n}$

(6) 2. In CM frame both the masses execute SHM with

$$
\omega = \sqrt{\frac{k}{\mu}} = \sqrt{\frac{2k}{m}}
$$

Initially particles are at extreme distance

$$
=L_0 + (L - L_0) \cos \sqrt{\frac{2k}{m}} t
$$

EXERCISE-4

$$
(1) \qquad (B). \ T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}
$$

 $64K$ spring = nk. If spring is cut in n parts then spring constant of each

> and equivalent spring constant due to parallel combination $= n(nk) = n^2k$.

So time period =
$$
2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{n^2k}} = \frac{T}{n}
$$

- mg **(2) (B).** As the child stands up, distance of c.m. from point of $\sqrt{3k}$ vm in \sqrt{k} and \sqrt{k} and \sqrt{k} and $\sqrt{3k}$
both the masses execute SHM with
are at extreme distance
cos $\sqrt{\frac{2k}{m}}$ t
EXERCISE-4
and particular and the top parallel combination
 $2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{n^2k}} = \frac{T}{n}$
st is the masses execute SHM with

t extreme distance
 $\sqrt{\frac{2k}{m}} t$

RCISE-4

parts then spring constant of each

constant due to parallel combination
 $\frac{m}{n^2k} = \frac{T}{n}$

sup, distance of c.m. from point of

soo.

ased.
 $rac{\pi}{3k}\sqrt{M} + \pi \sqrt{\frac{M}{k}}$ = $\pi \sqrt{\frac{M}{k}}$ $\left[1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right]$

both the masses execute SHM with

re at extreme distance

cos $\sqrt{\frac{2k}{m}}$ t
 XERCISE-4

n parts then spring constant of each

ng constant due to parallel suspension decreases, so. Time period will decreased.
	- $A_1 \vert \frac{k}{l}$ **(3) (C).** Kinetic energy is maximum, potential energy is minimum M minimum. minimum.

$$
n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{K}{m}} = \frac{1}{2 \times 3.14} \sqrt{\frac{10}{0.1}} = \frac{5}{\pi} \text{ vib/sec.}
$$

\n**EXERCISE-3**
\n**EXERCISE-4**
\n**EXERCISE-3**
\n
$$
\frac{1}{\epsilon_{eq}} = \frac{1}{4K} + \frac{1}{64K}; K_{eq} = \frac{64}{17}K; T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{17m}{64K}} = 1 \text{ sec.}
$$

\n
$$
T = \frac{mR80}{17} \text{ m}
$$

\n
$$
\frac{6}{2} - \frac{mR80}{MR^2}; T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{MR}{mg}}
$$

\n
$$
\frac{1}{\pi} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{MR}{mg}}
$$

\n
$$
\frac{1}{2} = -\frac{mR80}{MR^2}; T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{MR}{mg}}
$$

\n
$$
\frac{1}{\pi} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \left(\frac{1}{2\pi} \right)
$$

\n
$$
\frac{1}{\pi} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \left(\frac{1}{2\pi} \right)
$$

\n
$$
\frac{1}{\pi} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \left(\frac{1}{2\pi} \right)
$$

\n
$$
\frac{1}{2\pi} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \left(\frac
$$

(6) (B).
$$
v_{\text{max}} = a\omega
$$
; $a_1\omega_1 = a_2\omega_2$; $\frac{a_1}{a_2} = \frac{\omega_2}{\omega_1} = \sqrt{\frac{k_2}{k_1}}$

(7) **(B).**
$$
x = 4 \cos \pi t + 4 \sin \pi t
$$

Amplitude $a = \sqrt{a_1^2 + a_2^2} = \sqrt{4^2 + 4^2} = 4\sqrt{2}$

(8) (0). Kinetic energy
$$
=\frac{1}{2}
$$
 m ω^2 (a² - x²)

$$
81 \ \boxed{}
$$

(9) (C) . In air t⁰ = 2 g . In water t 2 (w) = 1000 kg/m³ , = (4/3) × 1000 kg/m³ So ⁰ t 2 2 t 3 g 1 4 **(10) (B).** 1 2 1 2 m m t 2 ; t 2 k k 1 1 T 2 m 2 2 T t t 1 2 **(12) (B).** Time displacement 2 2 m()

(10) (B).
$$
t_1 = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k_1}}
$$
; $t_2 = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k_2}}$

In series combination $T = 2\pi \sqrt{m\left(\frac{1}{k_1} + \frac{1}{k_2}\right)}$

$$
\Gamma = \sqrt{t_1^2 + t_2^2}
$$

(11) (C). Independent of x

(12) **(B).** Time displacement
$$
\propto \frac{1}{m(\omega_0^2 - \omega^2)}
$$

(13) (A). $\omega_1 = \omega_2$

(14) **(B).**
$$
x = \sin^2 \omega t
$$
; $x = \frac{1 - \cos 2\omega t}{2}$ (25)

Frequency $f = \frac{2\omega}{2\pi} = \frac{\omega}{\pi}$; Time period = $\frac{\pi}{\omega}$ $\frac{\sqrt{1-\frac{3}{4}}}{\left[1-\frac{3}{4}\right]} = 2t_0$
 $\frac{\sqrt{m}}{k_1}$; $t_2 = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k_2}}$

So $a = x_0\omega^2 \cos\left(\omega t - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = x_0\omega^2$.

So $\omega t = x_0\omega^2 \cos\left(\omega t + \frac{3\pi}{4}\right)$; $\delta = \frac{\sqrt{m}}{2}$

So $\Delta t = x_0\omega^2 \cos\left(\omega t + \frac{3\pi}{4}\right)$; $\delta = \frac{3\pi}{2$; Time period $=$ $-$ But acceleration is not directly proportional to displacement. ries combination $T = 2\pi \sqrt{m\left(\frac{1}{k_1} + \frac{1}{k_2}\right)}$
 $\sqrt{t_1^2 + t_2^2}$

(23) (D). $f = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k_1 + k_2}{m}}$; $f' = \frac{1}{2}$

(24) (A). Average K.E. $k_{avg} = \frac{k_{max}}{m}$
 $v_1 = \omega_2$
 $v_2 = \sin^2 \omega t$; $x = \frac{1 - \cos 2\omega t}{2}$
 $= \frac{2$

(15) (B).
$$
\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + \alpha x = 0
$$
; Acceleration = -\alpha x. So, $\omega = \sqrt{\alpha}$

- **(16) (A).** C.M. comes down and then reaches to its initial value.
- **(17) (C).** Maximum velocity $v = a\omega$; $T = \frac{2\pi a}{\omega}$ v

(11) (C). Independent of x
\n(12) (B). Time displacement
$$
\alpha \times \frac{1}{m(\omega_0^2 - \omega^2)}
$$

\n(13) (A). $\omega_1 = \omega_2$
\n(14) (B). $x = \sin^2 \omega t$; $x = \frac{1 - \cos 2\omega t}{2}$
\n(15) $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + \alpha x = 0$; Acceptation = $-\alpha x$. So, $\omega = \sqrt{\alpha}$
\n(16) (A). CM. comes down and then reaches to its initial value.
\n(17) (C). Maximum velocity $v = a\omega_0$; $T = \frac{2\pi a}{\sqrt{2}}$
\n(18) $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + \alpha x = 0$; Acceleration = $-\alpha x$. So, $\omega = \sqrt{\alpha}$
\n(19) (D). At the highest position particle will contact the surface
\n(10) (A). C.M. can be calculated as $\frac{dx}{dt} = -2\pi \omega^2 \cos^2 \omega t = \frac{2}{4} \left[\frac{1}{2} \cos^2 \omega^2 \right]$; $\cos \omega t = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$
\n(10) (21) (32) (4). $x = 2\pi \sin(\omega t + \phi)$; $y = A\omega \cos(\omega t + \phi)$
\n(11) $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + \alpha x = 0$; Acceleration = $-\alpha x$. So, $\omega = \sqrt{\alpha}$
\n(12) (23) (A). $x = A\sin(\omega t + \phi)$; $v = A\omega \cos(\omega t + \phi)$
\n(13) (A). $\alpha = A\omega^2 \sin(\omega t + \phi)$; $v = A\omega \cos(\omega t + \phi)$
\n(15) (B). $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + \alpha x = 0$; Acceleration = $-\alpha x$. So, $\omega = \sqrt{\alpha}$
\n(16) (A). $C = A\omega^2 \cos^2 \omega t$ (B). $x = 1 - \cos^2 \omega t$
\n(17) (C). Maximum velocity $v = a\omega_0$; $T = \frac{2\pi a}{v}$

(19) (D). At the highest position particle will contact the surface

$$
mg = m\omega^2 a \quad ; \quad a = \frac{g}{\omega^2}
$$

(20) (A). $x = 2 \times 10^{-2} \cos \pi t$ Max. speed will occur when particle reaches to mean

position. Time taken =
$$
\frac{T}{4}
$$
 = 0.5s A_2 =

Q.B. SOLUTIONS STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS
\n
$$
\frac{\ell}{g\left(1-\frac{\rho_w}{\rho}\right)}
$$
\n(21) **(D)** $x = x_0 \cos\left(\omega t - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$ (1)
\n $a = A \cos(\omega t + \delta)$ (2)
\nFrom equation (1), $v = -x_0 \omega \sin\left(\omega t - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$
\n $a = -x_0 \omega^2 \cos\left(\omega t - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = x_0 \omega^2 \cos\left(\omega t - \frac{\pi}{4} + \pi\right)$

$$
a = A \cos (\omega t + \delta) \qquad \qquad \dots \dots (2)
$$

From equation (1),
$$
v = -x_0 \omega \sin \left(\omega t - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)
$$

(0. B. SOLUTIONS) STUDY MATERIAL: PHYSICS
\n
$$
\frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{\frac{3}{g}}}
$$
 In water t = 2π $\frac{t}{\sqrt{g(1-\frac{\rho_w}{\rho})}}$ (21) (D) $x = x_0 \cos(\omega t - \frac{\pi}{4})$ (1)
\na = A cos (ωt + δ)(2)
\nFrom equation (1), v = -x₀ cos sin(ωt - $\frac{\pi}{4}$)
\n $\frac{3}{4} \frac{3}{4} = \frac{3}{4} = 2t_0$
\n $\frac{1}{2} \tan(1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{k_2}})$
\n $\frac{1}{2} \tan(1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{k_2}})$
\nSo a = x₀ω² cos(ωt - $\frac{\pi}{4}$) = x₀ω² cos(ωt - $\frac{\pi}{4}$ + π)
\nSo a = x₀ω² cos(ωt + $\frac{3\pi}{4}$) ; δ = $\frac{3\pi}{4}$ and A = x₀ω²
\n $\frac{1}{2} \tan(1 + \frac{1}{\tan})$
\n(22) (C). The force on the block of mass $\sin(\frac{mF}{(M+m)})$
\n(23) (D) $f = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k_1 + k_2}{m}}$; $f' = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{4k_1 + 4k_2}{m}} = 2f$
\n $\frac{1}{m(\omega_0^2 - \omega^2)}$
\n $\frac{1}{m} \frac{1 - \cos 2\omega t}{\omega_0^2}$
\n $\frac{1}{m} = \frac{1 - \cos 2\omega t}{2}$
\n(24) (A). Average K.E. k_{avg} = $\frac{k_{max} + k_{min}}{2}$
\n $\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{m(2\pi v)^2 a^2} = \frac{1}{\pi} \frac{1}{m(2\pi v)^2 a^2} = \frac{1}{\pi} \tan^2(\pi v^2 a^2 + \frac{\omega}{$

(22) (C). The force on the block of mass m is
$$
\frac{mF}{(M+m)}
$$

(23) **(D).**
$$
f = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k_1 + k_2}{m}}
$$
; $f' = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{4k_1 + 4k_2}{m}} = 2f$

(24) (A). Average K.E.
$$
k_{avg} = \frac{k_{max} + k_{min}}{2}
$$

$$
= \frac{\frac{1}{2} m \omega^2 a^2 + 0}{2} = \frac{1}{4} m (2 \pi v)^2 a^2 = \pi^2 m v^2 a^2
$$

(25) (A).
$$
x = A \sin(\omega t + \phi)
$$
; $v = A\omega \cos(\omega t + \phi)$
\n $a = -A\omega^2 \sin(\omega t + \phi)$; $aT = -A\omega^2 T \sin(\omega t + \phi)$

$$
\frac{1}{\omega} = -A\omega^2 \frac{2\pi}{\omega} \sin(\omega t + \phi) = -2\pi A\omega \sin(\omega t + \phi)
$$

portional to

$$
\frac{aT}{x} = -2\pi\omega = \text{constant}
$$

$$
2x_1\sqrt{k_1}
$$
, $t_2 = 2\pi\sqrt{k_2}$
\n $2x_2\sqrt{k_1 + 1}$
\n $2x_1\sqrt{k_2 + 1}$
\n $2x_2\sqrt{m(\frac{1}{k_1} + \frac{1}{k_2})}$
\n $2x_1\sqrt{m(\frac{1}{m} + \frac{1}{k_2})}$
\n $2x_2\sqrt{m(\frac{k_1 + k_2}{m})}$; $t' = \frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{4k_1 + 4k_2}{m}} = 2f$
\n $2x_1\sqrt{m(\frac{k_1 + k_2}{m})}$; $f' = \frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{4k_1 + 4k_2}{m}} = 2f$
\n $2x_2\sqrt{m(\frac{k_1 + k_2}{m})}$; $f' = \frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{4k_1 + 4k_2}{m}} = 2f$
\n $2x_1\sqrt{m(\frac{1}{m} + \frac{1}{m})}$
\n $2x_2\sqrt{m(\frac{1}{m} + \frac{1}{m})}$
\n $2x_1\sqrt{m(\frac{1}{m} + \frac{1}{m})}$
\n $2x_2\sqrt{m(\frac{1}{m} + \frac{1}{m})}$
\n $2x_1\sqrt{m(\frac{1}{m} + \frac{1}{m})}$
\n $x = \frac{1 - \cos 2\omega t}{2}$
\n $x = \frac{1 - \cos 2\omega t}{2}$
\n $x^2 = \frac{2}{2\pi} \cos \left(\frac{2\pi}{m} \right)$
\n $x = \frac{2}{2\pi} \cos \left(\frac{2\pi}{m} \right)$
\n $y = -A\omega^2 \frac{2\pi}{m} \sin(\omega t + \phi)$; $x = A\cos(\omega t + \phi)$
\n $x = -A\omega^2 \cos \left(\frac{2\pi}{m} \right)$
\n $x = -A\omega^2 \cos \left(\frac{2\pi}{m} \right)$
\n $x = -A\omega^2 \cos \left(\frac{2\pi}{m$

23) (D).
$$
f = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{k_1 + k_2}{m}}
$$
; $f' = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{4k_1 + 4k_2}{m}} = 2f$
\n24) (A). Average K.E. $k_{avg} = \frac{k_{max} + k_{min}}{2}$
\n14. $x = \frac{1 - \cos 2\omega t}{2}$
\n25) (A). $x = A \sin(\omega t + \phi)$; $y = A \cos(\omega t + \phi)$
\n $\frac{2\omega}{2\pi} = \frac{\omega}{\pi}$; Time period $= \frac{\pi}{\omega}$
\n26) (A). $x = A \sin(\omega t + \phi)$; $y = A \cos(\omega t + \phi)$
\n $\frac{2\omega}{2\pi} = \frac{\omega}{\pi}$; Time period $= \frac{\pi}{\omega}$
\n37. $x = A \sin(\omega t + \phi)$; $y = A \cos(\omega t + \phi)$
\n $= -A \omega^2 \frac{2\pi}{\omega} \sin(\omega t + \phi) = -2\pi A \omega \sin(\omega t + \phi)$
\n $= -A \omega^2 \frac{2\pi}{\omega} \sin(\omega t + \phi) = -2\pi A \omega \sin(\omega t + \phi)$
\n $\frac{\pi}{\omega} = -2\pi \omega = \text{constant}$
\n= 0; $A \csc(2\pi \omega t + \phi)$; $x_2 = A \sin(\omega t + \phi)$; $x_2 = A \sin(\omega t + \phi)$
\n $\Rightarrow A \sin(\omega t + \phi)$; $x_2 = A \sin(\omega t + \phi)$
\n $\Rightarrow A \sin(\omega t + \phi)$; $x_2 = A \sin(\omega t + \phi)$
\n $\Rightarrow A \sin(\omega t + \phi)$; $x_2 = A \sin(\omega t + \phi)$
\n $\Rightarrow A \sin(\omega t + \phi)$; $x_2 = A \sin(\omega t + \phi)$
\n $\Rightarrow A \sin(\omega t + \phi)$; $x_2 = A \sin(\omega t + \phi)$
\n $\Rightarrow A \sin(\omega t + \phi)$; $x_2 = A \sin(\omega t + \phi)$
\n $\Rightarrow A \sin(\omega$

(27) (D). C.O.L.M., MVmax = (m + M) Vnew , Vmax = A1¹

$$
V_{new} = \frac{MV_{max}}{(m+M)} \; ; V_{new} = A_2 \omega_2
$$

$$
\frac{MA_1}{(m+M)}\sqrt{\frac{K}{M}} = A_2 \sqrt{\frac{K}{(m+M)}}
$$

$$
A_2 = A_1 \sqrt{\frac{M}{(m+M)}} \quad ; \quad \frac{A_1}{A_2} = \left(\frac{m+M}{M}\right)^{1/2}
$$

(28) (D).
$$
m \frac{d^2 x}{dt^2} = -kx - b \frac{dx}{dt}
$$
; $m \frac{d^2 x}{dt^2} + b \frac{dx}{dt} + kx = 0$

HARMONIC MOTION
 $m \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = -kx - b \frac{dx}{dt}$; $m \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + b \frac{dx}{dt} + kx = 0$

b is demping coefficient. This has solution of type
 $-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4mk}$
 $-\frac{b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4mk}}{b}$
 $-\frac{b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4mk}}{b}$
 $-\frac{b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4mk}}{b}$
 RMONIC MOTION
 (O.B.- SOLUTIONS)
 $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = -kx - b\frac{dx}{dt}$; $m\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + b\frac{dx}{dt} + kx = 0$
 s demping coefficient. This has solution of type
 (a) $2\left(1 - \frac{a}{A}\right)^2 - 1 = 1 - \frac{3a}{A}$

Solving the equation, $\frac{a}{A$ here b is demping coefficient. This has solution of type λ ^t substituting this m $\lambda^2 + b\lambda + k = 0$ **EXECUTIONS**
 EXECUTIONS PLE HARMONIC MOTION

(D). $m \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = -kx - b \frac{dx}{dt}$; $m \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + b \frac{dx}{dt} + kx = 0$

Alternative by is demping coefficient. This has solution of type
 λt substituting this m $\lambda^2 + b\lambda + k = 0$
 $\lambda = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4mk}}{2m}$

$$
\lambda = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4mk}}{2m}
$$

On solving for x, we get $x =$ $\frac{b}{t}$

$$
\omega_1 = \sqrt{\omega_0^2 - \lambda^2}
$$
, where $\omega_0 = \sqrt{\frac{k}{m}}$; $\lambda = +\frac{b}{2}$

So, average life = 2/b

(29) (C).
$$
A = A_0 e^{-\frac{bt}{2m}}
$$

After 5 second,
$$
0.9A_0 = A_0e^{-\frac{b(5)}{2m}}
$$
(1)

After 10 more second
$$
A_0 = A_0 e^{-\frac{b(15)}{2m}}
$$
(2)

From (i) & (ii), A = 0.729 A₀

(30) (C).
$$
\frac{Mg}{A} = P_0
$$

\n $Mg = P_0 A$ (1) x_0

$$
P_0 A x_0^{\gamma} = PA (x_0 - x)^{\gamma}
$$
; $P = \frac{P_0 x_0^{\gamma}}{(x_0 - x)^{\gamma}}$

Let piston is displaced by x

$$
\frac{Mg}{A} = P_0
$$
\n
$$
Mg = P_0 A
$$
\n
$$
V_0^7 = PV^7
$$
\n
$$
V_0^7 = PV^7
$$
\n
$$
V_0^7 = PA (x_0 - x)^7
$$
\n
$$
V_0^7 = PA (x_0 - x)^7
$$
\n
$$
V_0^7 = PA (x_0 - x)^7
$$
\n
$$
V_0^7 = P_0 A (x_0 - x)^7
$$
\n
$$
V_0^7 = P_0 A (x_0 - x)^7
$$
\n
$$
V_0 = -\frac{P_0 x_0^7}{(x_0 - x)^7}
$$
\n
$$
V_0 = -\frac{P_0 x_0^7}{(x_0 - x)^7}
$$
\n
$$
V_0 = -\frac{P_0 x_0^7}{(x_0 - x)^7}
$$
\n
$$
V_0 = -\frac{P_0 x_0^7}{(x_0 - x)^7}
$$
\n
$$
V_0 = -\frac{P_0 x_0^7}{(x_0 - x)^7}
$$
\n
$$
V_0 = -\frac{P_0 x_0^7}{(x_0 - x)^7}
$$
\n
$$
V_0 = -\frac{P_0 x_0^7}{(x_0 - x)^7}
$$
\n
$$
V_0 = -\frac{P_0 x_0^7}{(x_0 - x)^7}
$$
\n
$$
V_0 = -\frac{P_0 x_0^7}{(x_0 - x)^7}
$$
\n
$$
V_0 = -\frac{P_0 x_0^7}{(x_0 - x)^7}
$$
\n
$$
V_0 = -\frac{P_0 x_0^7}{(x_0 - x)^7}
$$
\n
$$
V_0 = -\frac{P_0 x_0^7}{(x_0 - x)^7}
$$
\n
$$
V_0 = -\frac{P_0 x_0^7}{(x_0 - x)^7}
$$
\n
$$
V_0 = -\frac{P_0 x_0^7}{(x_0 - x)^7}
$$
\n
$$
V_0 = -\frac{P_0 x_0^7}{(x_0 - x)^7}
$$
\n
$$
V_0 = -\frac{P_0 x_0^7}{(x_0 - x)^7}
$$

$$
F = -\frac{\gamma P_0 A x}{x_0} \quad \therefore \quad f = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{\gamma P_0 A}{x_0 M}} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{\gamma P_0 A^2}{M V_0}}
$$

(31) (B). A $(1 - \cos \omega \tau) = a$ $A (1 - \cos 2\omega \tau) = 3a$

$$
\cos \omega \tau = \left(1 - \frac{a}{A}\right) \ ; \ \cos 2\omega \tau = \left(1 - \frac{3a}{A}\right) \ \ln 2 =
$$

$$
2\left(1-\frac{a}{A}\right)^2 - 1 = 1 - \frac{3a}{A}
$$

Q.B. SOLUTIONS
\n
$$
m \frac{d^2 x}{dt^2} + b \frac{dx}{dt} + kx = 0
$$
\n
$$
2(1 - \frac{a}{A})^2 - 1 = 1 - \frac{3a}{A}
$$
\nt. This has solution of type
\n
$$
+ b\lambda + k = 0
$$
\nSolving the equation, $\frac{a}{A} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow A = 2a$
\n
$$
\cos \omega \tau = 1/2; T = 6\tau
$$
\n(32) (A). KE = $\frac{1}{2} m\omega^2 (A^2 - d^2)$;
\n
$$
P E = \frac{1}{2} m\omega^2 d^2
$$
\n
$$
= e^{\frac{b}{2m}} i \cos (\omega_1 t - \alpha)
$$
\n(33) (C). V = $\omega (A^2 - x^2)^{1/2}$
\n
$$
= \sqrt{\frac{k}{m}}; \lambda = +\frac{b}{2}
$$

1ONIC MOTION

\n(Q.B.- SOLUTION)

\n(Q.B.- SOLUTION)

\n**2**
$$
\left(1-\frac{a}{A}\right)^2 - 1 = 1-\frac{3a}{A}
$$

\nmapping coefficient. This has solution of type

\nstituting this $m\lambda^2 + b\lambda + k = 0$

\n(32)

\n(A). $KE = \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2(A^2 - d^2)$; $PE = \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2d^2$

\nfor x. we get $x = e^{-\frac{b}{2}m}a\cos(\omega_1 t - \alpha)$

\n(34)

\nAt $d = \pm A$; $PE = \frac{m\omega^2}{2}$, $PE = \frac{1}{2}m\omega^2d^2$

At
$$
d = \pm A
$$
,; PE = maximum while KE = 0

$$
(33) \quad (C). V = \omega (A^2 - x^2)^{1/2}
$$

P1.E HARMONIC MOTION
\n(D). m¹/_α x² = -kx - b¹/_α + m²/_α + b² + b² + kx = 0
\nthere is denoting coefficient. This has solution of type
\n
$$
\lambda = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4mk}}{2m}
$$
\n
$$
\lambda = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4mk}}{2m}
$$
\nOn solving for x, we get $x = e^{\frac{b}{2m}}$ as so (6n₁ + c₁)
\n
$$
\omega_1 = \sqrt{a_0^2 - \lambda^2}
$$
, where $\omega_0 = \sqrt{\frac{k}{m}}$: $\lambda = +\frac{b}{2}$
\n
$$
\omega_0 = \sqrt{\frac{a_0^2 - \lambda^2}{2m}}
$$
\n
$$
\omega_1 = \sqrt{a_0^2 - \lambda^2}
$$
, where $\omega_0 = \sqrt{\frac{k}{m}}$: $\lambda = +\frac{b}{2}$
\n
$$
\omega_2 = \sqrt{\frac{k}{m}}
$$
\n
$$
\omega_3 = \sqrt{a^2 - a^2}
$$
\n
$$
\omega_4 = \frac{1}{3} \cos(4^2 - a^2); \qquad PE = \frac{1}{2} \cos^2 4^2
$$
\n
$$
\omega_5 = \sqrt{a^2 - 2a^2}
$$
\n
$$
\omega_6 = \sqrt{a_0^2 - \frac{b_1}{2m}}
$$
\n
$$
\omega_7 = \frac{b_1(3)}{3} \quad (C_V = \omega (A^2 - x^2))^{1/2}
$$
\n
$$
\omega_8 = \frac{b_1(3)}{3} \quad V_1 = \omega \sqrt{\lambda^2 - \frac{d}{9}} \lambda^2 = \omega \left[\frac{5\lambda^2}{9} \right]^{1/2}
$$
\n
$$
\omega_9 = \omega \sqrt{5}
$$
\nAfter 10 more second: A₀ → A₀ = $\frac{b_1(3)}{2m}$ (1)
\n
$$
\omega_1 = \frac{b_1(3)}{3} \quad V_1 = \omega \sqrt{\lambda
$$

(34) (C). K is maximum at mean position and minimum at extreme position and extreme position is reached at T/4.

A = A₀e^{2m}
\nAfter 5 second, 0.9A₀ = A₀e^{2m}(1)
\nNote (i), A = 0.729 A₀
\nAfter 10 more second A₀ = A₀e^{2m}(2)
\nA_n² - x² = 5A²
\nA₀² = 6A₀5
\nA_n² = 5A²
\n
$$
An2 = 5A2
$$
\n
$$
A_n² =
$$

restoring **(36) (B).** Frequency of torsonal oscillations is given by

$$
A_n^2 - x^2 = 5A^2
$$

\n
$$
A_n^2 = 5A^2 + \frac{4A^2}{9}; A_n = \frac{7A}{3}
$$

\nK is maximum at mean position and minimum at extreme position and extreme position is reached at T/4.
\n
$$
10^{12} = f = \frac{1}{T} = \frac{\omega}{2\pi} \Rightarrow \omega = 2\pi \times 10^{12}
$$

\n
$$
\omega^2 = \frac{k}{m} \Rightarrow k = m\omega^2
$$

\n
$$
= \left(\frac{108}{6.023 \times 10^{23}}\right) \times 10^{-3} \times (2\pi \times 10^{12})^2 = 7.1
$$

\nFrequency of torsonal oscillations is given by
\n
$$
f = \frac{k}{\sqrt{I}}; f_1 = \frac{k}{\sqrt{M(2L)^2}}; f_2 = \frac{k}{\sqrt{M(2L)^2} + 2m\left(\frac{L}{2}\right)^2}
$$

\n
$$
f_2 = 0.8 f_1; m/M = 0.375
$$

\n
$$
A = A_0 e^{-\gamma t}
$$

\n
$$
A = A_0 / 2 \text{ after } 10 \text{ oscillations}
$$

\nAfter 2 seconds, $\frac{A_0}{2} = A_0 e^{-\gamma(2)}; 2 = e^{2\gamma}$
\n
$$
\ln 2 = 2\gamma; \gamma = \frac{\ln 2}{2} \therefore A = A_0 e^{-\gamma t}; \ln \frac{A_0}{A} = \gamma t
$$

$$
f_2 = 0.8 f_1
$$
; m/M = 0.375

(35) (D).
$$
10^{12} = f = \frac{1}{T} = \frac{\omega}{2\pi} \Rightarrow \omega = 2\pi \times 10^{12}
$$

\n $P = \frac{P_0 x_0^{\gamma}}{(x_0 - x)^{\gamma}}$
\n $\omega^2 = \frac{k}{m} \Rightarrow k = m\omega^2$
\n $= \left(\frac{108}{6.023 \times 10^{23}}\right) \times 10^{-3} \times (2\pi \times 10^{12})^2 = 7.1$
\n $\frac{1}{2\pi} \left(\frac{yP_0A}{x_0M} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{\gamma P_0 A^2}{MV_0}}$
\n $\frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{\gamma P_0 A}{x_0M}} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{\gamma P_0 A^2}{MV_0}}$
\n $= \text{Frestoring}$ (37) (37) (37) (37) (48). A = A₀e^{- γt}
\n $4 = A_0 / 2 \text{ after 10 oscillations}$
\nAfter 2 seconds, $\frac{A_0}{2} = A_0 e^{-\gamma t}$; $2 = e^{2\gamma}$
\n $\frac{A_0}{2} = A_0 e^{-\gamma t}$; $\ln \frac{A_0}{A} = \gamma t$

83

$$
\ln 1000 = \frac{\ln 2}{2} t ; 2 \left(\frac{3 \ln 10}{\ln 2} \right) = t ; \frac{6 \ln 10}{\ln 2} = t
$$

$$
t = 19.931 \text{ sec}; t \approx 20 \text{ sec}
$$

EXERCISE-5

(1) (A).
$$
x = a\sin^2\omega t = a\left(\frac{1-\cos 2\omega t}{2}\right)
$$
 (cos $2\theta = 1 - 2\sin^2\theta$)

Velocity,
$$
u = \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{2\omega a \sin 2\omega t}{2} = \omega a \sin 2\omega t
$$

Acceleration,
$$
a = \frac{du}{dt} = 2\omega^2 a \cos 2\omega t
$$

 $a \propto -x$ is satisfied. Hence, the motion of the particle is (9) SHM.

(2) **(D).** Time period of oscillation is
$$
T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{M}{k}}
$$

When a another mass M is also suspended with it.

$$
T' = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{M+M}{k}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{2M}{k}} = \sqrt{2}T
$$

(3) (B). Motion given here is SHM starting from rest.

(4) **(D).** For SHM,
$$
\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} \propto -y
$$

(5) **(B).**
$$
\frac{1}{2}
$$

 $\frac{2}{x=0}$
 π
 π
<

$$
\varphi_1 = \frac{\pi}{6}
$$
; $\varphi_2 = \pi - \frac{\pi}{6} = \frac{\pi}{6}$
Phase difference = $\frac{4\pi}{6} = \frac{2\pi}{3}$

$$
(6) \qquad (C). \mathbf{F} \propto \mathbf{v} \Rightarrow \mathbf{F} = \mathbf{k} \mathbf{V}
$$

$$
k = \frac{F}{v} \Rightarrow [k] = \frac{[kgms^{-2}]}{[ms^{-1}]} = kg s^{-1}
$$

(7) **(B).**
$$
y = 3\sin\frac{\pi}{2}(50t - x)
$$
; $y = 3\sin\left(25\pi t - \frac{\pi}{2}x\right)$ (13)

Wave velocity,
$$
v = \frac{\omega}{k} = \frac{25\pi}{\pi/2} = 50
$$
 m/sec.
As we k
 $v_p = \frac{\partial y}{\partial t} = 75\pi \cos\left(25\pi t - \frac{\pi}{2}x\right)$ Spring c

$$
\Rightarrow \omega = \sqrt{\frac{V_1^2 - V_2^2}{x_2^2 - x_1^2}} \Rightarrow T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{x_2^2 - x_1^2}{V_1^2 - V_2^2}}
$$

(11) (A). For S.H.M.

Maximum acceleration = $\omega^2 A = \alpha$ Maximum velocity = $\omega A = \beta$

$$
\Rightarrow \omega = \frac{\alpha}{\beta} \Rightarrow T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = \frac{2\pi\beta}{\alpha}
$$

T = 2π
$$
\sqrt{\frac{94 \text{ m} \text{ m} \text{ m}}} = 2π\sqrt{\frac{25 \text{ m}}{k}} = \sqrt{2T}
$$

\n3) (B). Motion given here is SHM starting from rest.
\n4) (D). For SHM, $\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} \propto -y$
\n $\Rightarrow \quad \omega = \sqrt{\frac{V_1^2 - V_2^2}{x_2^2 - x_1^2}} \Rightarrow T = 2π\sqrt{\frac{x_2^2 - x_1^2}{\omega^2}} = x_2^2 - x_1^2$
\n5) (B).
\n5) (B).
\n $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2-x_1^2}} \rightarrow \infty$
\n $\Rightarrow \quad \omega = \sqrt{\frac{V_1^2 - V_2^2}{x_2^2 - x_1^2}} \Rightarrow T = 2π\sqrt{\frac{x_2^2 - x_1^2}{V_1^2 - V_2^2}}$
\n $\Rightarrow \quad \omega = \frac{\sqrt{2-y_2^2}}{\sqrt{x_2^2 - x_1^2}} \Rightarrow T = 2π\sqrt{\frac{x_2^2 - x_1^2}{V_1^2 - V_2^2}}$
\n5) (C).
\n $\frac{1}{\sqrt{x_2 - x_1^2}} \rightarrow T = 2π\sqrt{\frac{x_2^2 - x_1^2}{V_1^2 - V_2^2}}$
\n5) (D).
\n $\frac{1}{\sqrt{x_2 - x_1^2}} \rightarrow T = 2π\sqrt{\frac{x_2^2 - x_1^2}{V_1^2 - V_2^2}}$
\n $\Rightarrow \quad \omega = \frac{a}{\beta} \Rightarrow T = \frac{2π}{\omega} = \frac{2π\beta}{\omega}$
\nMaximum velocity = $\omega A = \beta$
\nMaximum velocity = $\omega A = \frac{a}{\omega}$
\n3) (D). T₁ = 3 = 2π $\sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}$; T₂ = 5 = 2π $\sqrt{\frac{m+1}{k}}$
\n6) (C). F $\propto v \Rightarrow F = kV$
\n $k = \frac{F}{v} \Rightarrow [k] = \frac{[kgns^{-2}]}{[ms^{-1}]} = kg s^{-1}$
\n12) (D). T₁

$$
9m+9=25m \; ; \; 16m=9 \; ; \; m=9/16
$$

(13) **(B).** Length of the spring segments =
$$
\frac{\ell}{6}, \frac{\ell}{3}, \frac{\ell}{2}
$$

 $\pi/2$ 30 m/sec.
As we know $K \propto \frac{1}{4}$ ℓ

Spring constants for spring segments will be

- $K_1 = 6K, K_2 = 3K, K_3 = 2K$ So in parallel combination $K'' = K_1 + K_2 + K_3 = 11$ K In series combination $K' = K$ (As it will become original spring). So K' : $K'' = 1$: 11 **(Q.B.- SOLUTIONS**

(16) (B).
 $\sqrt{A^2 + B^2}$

(16) (B).
 $\sqrt{A^2 + B^2}$

A

Will become original
 $y = A_0 + A \sin \omega t + B \sin \omega t$

Equate SHM $y' = y - A_0 = A \sin \omega t$

Resultant amplitude
 $R = \sqrt{A^2 + B^2 + 2AB \cos 90^\circ} = \sqrt{A}$

(17) (D). In one **IONIC MOTION**
 IONIC MOTION EXECUTIONS

EXECUTIONS

EXE **HARMONIC MOTION**
 $K_1 = 6K$, $K_2 = 3K$, $K_3 = 2K$

So in parallel combination
 $K'' = K_1 + K_2 + K_3 = 11K$

So in parallel combination $K' = K$ (As it will become original
 $\log \frac{R}{\log n}$, $\frac{\sqrt{A^2 + B^2}}{A}$
 $\log \log \log P$, $\log \log P$
 ARMONIC MOTION
 ARMONIC MOTION
 $= 6K, K_2 = 3K, K_3 = 2K$

in parallel combination
 $K'' = K_1 + K_2 + K_3 = 11 K$

(16) (B)
 $K'' = K_1 + K_2 + K_3 = 11 K$

(16) (B)
 $\sqrt{A^2 + B^2}$
 $= A_0 + A \sin \omega t + B \sin \omega t$
 $= K \cos \omega t$
 $= 2 \sin \omega t$
 $= 2 \sin \omega t$ $K'' = K_1 + K_2 + K_3 = 11 K$

So $K': K'' = 1 : 11$

So $K': K'' = 1 : 11$

So $K': K''' = 1 : 11$

So $K': K''' = 1 : 11$

A

A Equate SHM $y' = y - A_0 = A \sin \omega t$

For $\omega = 2 \pi$, $\sqrt{A^2 - x^2} = \omega^2 x \Rightarrow \omega = \frac{\sqrt{A^2 - x^2}}{x}$
 $T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = 2\pi \left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}\right) =$ Anarallel conbination
 $x = K_1 + K_2 + K_3 = 11$ K

as combination K'= K (As it will become original
 $K'' = 1: 11$
 $K'' = 1: 10$
 $K'' = 1: 10$
 $K'' = 1: 10$
 $K'' = 1:$ in parallel combination

Series combination K'=K (As it will become original

ing).

Series combination K'=K (As it will become original

K': K" = 1:11

Equate SHM $y' = y - A_0 = A \sin \omega t + B \sin \omega t$

K': K" = 1:11

Equate SHM $y' = y$
- **(14) (B).** Amplitude $A = 3$ cm

When particle is at $x = 2$ cm,

its $|$ velocity $| = |$ acceleration $|$

i.e.,
$$
\omega \sqrt{A^2 - x^2} = \omega^2 x \Rightarrow \omega = \frac{\sqrt{A^2 - x^2}}{x}
$$

$$
T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = 2\pi \left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}\right) = \frac{4\pi}{\sqrt{5}}
$$

(15) **(B).**
$$
|a| = \omega^2 y
$$
; $20 = \omega^2 (5)$
 $\omega = 2 \text{ rad/s}$

$$
T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = \frac{2\pi}{2} = \pi s
$$

(16) (B).
$$
\begin{array}{c}\n\stackrel{\text{B}}{\longrightarrow}\n\stackrel{\sqrt{A^2 + B^2}}{\longrightarrow}\n\stackrel{\text{A}}{\longrightarrow}\n\stackrel{\text{A}}{\longrightarrow}\n\end{array}
$$

$$
y = A_0 + A \sin \omega t + B \sin \omega t
$$

Equate SHM $y' = y - A_0 = A \sin \omega t + B \cos \omega t$ Resultant amplitude

$$
R = \sqrt{A^2 + B^2 + 2AB\cos 90^\circ} = \sqrt{A^2 + B^2}
$$

B
 $\sqrt{A^2 + B^2}$
 $\rightarrow A$
 $\rightarrow A$
 $\rightarrow B$
 $\rightarrow A$
 $\rightarrow A$
 $\rightarrow B$ and $\rightarrow B$ sin ot
 $\rightarrow A$
 $\rightarrow A$ **(17) (D).** In one complete vibration, displacement is zero. So, average velocity in one complete vibration **SPECIFY ASSESSED AND SET AN AVANOTED SET AND SURVANER SUBARWARE CONTROVANCED LEARNING

A A
** $A_0 + A \sin \omega t + B \sin \omega t$ **

sultant amplitude
** $= \sqrt{A^2 + B^2 + 2AB \cos 90^\circ} = \sqrt{A^2 + B^2}$ **

one complete vibration, displacement is zero.

a** 2 2 rad / s B
 $y = A_0 + A \sin \omega t + B \sin \omega t$
 $\theta = A_0 + A \sin \omega t + B \sin \omega t$

Equate SHM $y' = y - A_0 = A \sin \omega t + B \cos \omega t$

Resultant amplitude
 $R = \sqrt{A^2 + B^2 + 2AB \cos 90^\circ} = \sqrt{A^2 + B^2}$

In one complete vibration, displacement is zero.

So, average velocity in

$$
= \frac{\text{Displacement}}{\text{Time interval}} = \frac{y_f - y_i}{T} = 0
$$

(18) (D). At $t = 0$, y displacement is maximum, so equation will be cosine function. $T = 4 s$

$$
\omega = \frac{2\pi}{T} = \frac{2\pi}{4} = \frac{\pi}{2}
$$
 rad / s

$$
y = a \cos \omega t \text{ ; } y = 3 \cos (\pi/2) t
$$